### **AGENDA**

### REGULAR MEETING

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

August 18, 1998 7:30 P.M. Library Conference Room

AGENDA DESCRIPTIONS: The Agenda descriptions are intended to give members of the public notice and a general summary of items of business to be transacted or discussed. The Board may take any action which it deems to be appropriate on the Agenda and is not limited in any way by the notice of the recommended action.

**REPORTS AND DOCUMENTATION:** Reports and documentation relating to Agenda items are on file in the Administrative Office and the Reference Department of Placentia Library District, and are available for public inspection. A copy of the Agenda packet will be available for use during the Board Meetings. Any person having any question concerning any Agenda item may call the Library Director at 714-528-1925, Extension 203.

1.	Roll Call 7:37	Administrative Assistant		
2.	Adoption of Agenda	Ray   Rob. as corrected	it.	in

This is the opportunity for Board members to delete items from the Agenda, to continue items, to re-order items, and to make additions pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

Presentation: Library Director Recommendation: Adopt by Motion

3. Minutes of the July 21, 1998 Regular Meeting.

Presentation: Library Director
Recommendation: Approve by Motion

4. Oral Communications An Gil Ten - 189

At this time, in accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public may address the Library Board of Trustees on any matter within the jurisdiction of the Board.

In accordance with Library Board Policy adopted on April 13, 1992, presentations by the public are limited to 5 minutes per person.

In accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public are also permitted to address the Library Board of Trustees on specific Agenda Items before and at the time that an Item is being considered by the Board.

Action may not be taken on items not on the Agenda except in emergencies or as otherwise authorized by Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

200 ( who

5.	Board President Report CALT Res Sol must be sont to CALT Res Sol must be soft don't.
	The President makes announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees
<b>\</b> 6	Discussion of Trustee participation in the Heritage Day Parade  Trustee Reports  Fine Trust  Cold Con.
sind	The Trustees make announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees and report on meetings attended on behalf of the Board of Trustees.
CLAI	MS (Items 7 - 10)
	Presentation: Library Director Pao   Seast .  Recommendation: Approve by Motion
	Items 7 - 10 may be considered together as one motion to "Approve the Claims, and Receive & File the General Fund Cash Flow Report." Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Claims are adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.
7.	Nonstandard Claims in excess of \$300. (Approve)
	No Nonstandard Claims were processed during this report period.
8.	Claims forwarded by the Library Director. (Approve)
	Claim of \$2,195.05 forwarded by Library Director during this report period.
9.	Current Claims and Payroll. (Approve)
	Current Claims of \$9,609.80; and Payrolls 3641 and 3642 for \$40,650.00.  Combined total of Current Claims and Payroll of \$52,587.88.
10.	FY1998-99 Cash Flow Analysis with recommendation for no inter-fund transfers. (Approve)
TOTAL A	NOTAL DEPONDONAL 11 10

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, August 18, 1998, Page 2.

#### FINANCIAL REPORTS (Items 11 - 16)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 11-16 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Financial Report. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Financial Report is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- 11. Financial Reports for June 1998 (Receive & File)
- 12. Office General Ledger & Check Registers for June 1998 (Receive & File)
- 13. Acquisitions Report for June 1998 (Receive & File)

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, August 18, 1998, Page 3.

- 14. Overdue Collection Reports for May & June 1998 (Receive & File)
- 15. Debit Card System Reimbursement Report for June 1998 (Receive & File)
- 16. Gifts Report for June 1998 (Receive & File)

#### GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR (Items 17 - 30)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 17 – 30 may be considered together as one motion to approve the General Consent Calendar. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the General Consent Calendar is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

Reg / Pol.

of actions as M

Not Dimension the sail to

3.3 12. 12. 12.

Section III

- 17. Building Maintenance Report for June 1998 (Receive & File)
- 18. Personnel Report for June 1998 (Receive, File, and Ratify Appointments)
- 19. Volunteer Report for June 1998 (Receive & File)
- 20. Circulation Report for May & June 1998 (Receive & File)
- Review of Shared Maintenance Costs with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority. (Receive & 21. File)
- 22. Legislative reports from California Advocates and the California Library Association (Receive & File)
- Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Independent Special Districts of Orange County (ISDOC) of July 23. 7, 1998. (Receive & File) All Company
- 24. Staff Appreciation Dinner Report (Receive & File)
- 25. Special District Risk Management Authority Evidence of Coverage for 1998/99 (Receive & File)
- 26. Annual Report to the State Library of California for the California Literacy Campaign Matching Funds Grant for Fiscal Year 1997-98 (Receive & File)
- 27. Annual Report to the California Department of Education for the Federal Adult Basic Education Grant (321 Grant) for Fiscal Year 1997-98. (Receive & File)
- Announcement from the Office of Litigation Representative Tom Hayes confirming an agreement in principle 28. to settle pending litigation for the Orange County Bankruptcy (Receive & File)
- 29. Strategic Planning Report (Receive & File)
- 30. Status report on Library Board Candidates (Receive & File)

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, August 18, 1998, Page 4.

#### **CONTINUING BUSINESS**

Review Library Revenue Issues and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot issue.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Give direction for future action

Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget 32.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Adopt Personnel Allocation Adopt Organizational Chart for Fiscal Year 1998-99

Adopt Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget for all Funds by Resolution 98-7

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

Recommendation from Mike Belote, the District's Legislative Consultant at California Advocates, that in the 33. next legislative session the District request a bill that would merge the District with the City in exchange for the return of the District's share of the ERAF (Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund).

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Authorize the Library Director to request that Mr. Belote make a presentation

on the District's legislative status and his proposal at the September 15, 1998

Board Meeting.

Travel Authorization for CSDA (California Special Districts Association) Annual Conference in San Francisco, 34. September 23-25, 1998.

Presentation:

Library Director

Rogery wind by how Bend Recommendation: Determine who will attend and authorize payment of expenses

-Appointment of Trustee as Community Representative

Presentation:

Trustee Stark

Recommendation: Action as determined by the Board of Trustees

STAFF REPORTS (Items 36 - 40)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 36 -40 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Staff Reports. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the General Consent Calendar is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- 36. Program Committee Report for June 1998. (Ammar)
- 37. Children's Services Report for June 1998. (Smith)

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, August 18, 1998, Page 5.

- 38. Publicity Materials produced for June 1998. (Willauer)
- 39. Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for June 1998. (Matas)
- 40. Safety Committee Minutes for April 1998. (Matas)

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

41.

42.

Agenda Preparation for the September Regular Meeting which will be held on September 15, 1998.

Review of Action Items.

No action or discussion. No action or discussion shall be taken on any item not appearing on the posted Agenda, unless authorized by

43. Adjourn

I, Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director for the Placentia Library District, hereby certify that the Agenda for the August 18, 1998, Regular Meeting of the Library Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District was posted on Saturday, August 15, 1998.

# August 1998 - July 1999

# Yearly Planner

August 98									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
						1			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
16	17	<b>18</b> )	19	20	21	22			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
30	31								

September 98

MTWTF

13 14 (15) 16 17 18 19

20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

October 98

MTWT

9 10 11 12

### August

18 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

### September

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Dinsmore
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- CSDA Annual Conference,-San Francisco through 9/
- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting

### October

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Mee-
- Heritage Parade 10
- 7:30 PM Library Board 20 Meeting
- ISDOC Membership Luncheon Meeting

	TAOACHIOCI NO									
	S		T				S			
-	1	(2)	3	4	5	6	7			
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
3	5	16	$(\overline{17})$	18	19	20	21			
2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
2	29	30								

December 98

13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20 21 22 23 24 25 26

January 99

27 28 29 30 31

8 9 10 11 12

SMTWTF

Maxambar 08

#### November

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Stark
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### December

- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting
- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Masters
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### January

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Evans
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- ALA Midwinter, P 22 hiladelphia

### January

- 11:30 AM 1:00 PM Foundation Board Meeting
- American Library Assoc, P hiladelphia, through 2/3

### February

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Dinsmore
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### March

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Mee-
- 9:30 AM 1:30 PM Author's 6 Brunch
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

### April

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Stark
- National Library Week t hrough 4/17
- Friends Annual Meeting
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- CLA Legislative Day, Sacramento
- Book Expo America, Los A ngeles, through 5/2

### May

7:30 PM Library Board Meeting

### June

- 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Evans
- 7:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- American Library Assoc. N ew Orleans, through 7/1

	February 99									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	4	5	6				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
14	15	(16)	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
28										

March 99										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
	(1)	2	3	4	5	(6)				
7	8	9	10		12	13				
14	15	(16)	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
28	29	30	31							

April 99									
M	T	W	T	F	S				
			1	2	3				
(5)	6	7	8	9	10				
$(\widetilde{12})$	13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
19 (	<b>20</b> )	21	22	23	24				
26 (	<b>27</b> )	28	29	(30)					
		M T (5) 6 (12) (13) (19) (20)	M T W (5) 6 7 12 13 14 19 20 21	M T W T 1 (5) 6 7 8 (12 13 14 15) 19 20 21 22	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				

		Ma	ay 9	9		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	(1)
16	10 17	$\frac{11}{18}$	12 19	13 20	14 21	15 22
23 30	24 31	25	26	27	28	29

June 99									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
		1	2	3	4	5			
6	(7)	8	9	10	11	12			
13	14	(15)	16	17	18	19			
20	21	22	23	(24)	(25)	26)			
27	28)	29)	<u>30</u> )						

	July 99								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
				1	2	3			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
18	19	20	21	22 29	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31			

# **MINUTES** PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

July 21, 1998

CALL TO ORDER

The Regular Meeting of the Placentia Library District Board of Trustees was called to order on July 21, 1998 at 7:35 P. M. by President Peggy Dinsmore

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Peggy Dinsmore, Trustees Robin Masters, Trustee Saundra Stark; and Library Director Elizabeth Minter.

Members Absent: Secretary Ray Evans.

Others Present: Trustee-designate Al Shkoler; Administrative Assistant Charlene Dumitru; and Principal Librarian Suad Ammar.

ADOPTION OF **AGENDA** 

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Trustee Stark to adopt the Agenda as presented:

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

**MINUTES** 

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by President Dinsmore to approve the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of June 16, as presented.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

Stark

ABSENT:

Evans

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Trustee Masters to approve the Minutes of the Special Meeting of July 8, 1998 as presented.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS Trustee-designate Al Shkoler expressed his appreciation at rejoining the Board.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

President Dinsmore reported that she will attend the California Library Trustees and Commissioners (CALTAC) Board Meeting on August 1, at Torrance Library. A discussion of the recently published Trustee Took Kit for Library Leadership is scheduled for the meeting and she requested that each Trustee evaluate the book and inform her of any comments or suggestions that she might contribute to the discussion.

Minutes, Regular Meeting of July 21, 1998, Page 2.

#### TRUSTEE REPORTS

No Trustees wished to address the Board at this time.

# FOUNDATION REPORT

Trustee Stark reported that planning is underway for the "American Girl Tea" scheduled for May 8, 1998, the Saturday before Mother's Day. A committee has formed to work on this project and Trustee Stark anticipates much community support for the event.

Trustee Stark also reported that the Annual Fundraising Campaign letters are scheduled to be mailed July 23, and the Direct Mail Campaign is scheduled for August.

#### **CLAIMS**

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Trustee Stark to approve Agenda Items 8 through 10:

Nonstandard Claims in the amount of \$0.00 Claims forwarded by the Library Director and Board of Trustees in the amount of \$18,346.16 Current Claims and Payroll in the amount of \$69,149.67

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

# FINANCIAL REPORTS

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Secretary Stark to receive and file Agenda Items 11 through 16:

Financial Reports for June, 1998 Office General Ledger & Check Registers for June, 1998 Acquisitions Report for June, 1998 Overdue Collection Report for June, 1998 Debit Card System Reimbursement Report for June, 1998 Gifts Report for June, 1998

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

### GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Trustee Stark to receive and file Agenda Items 17-31

Building Maintenance Report for June, 1998 (Receive & File)
Personnel Report for June, 1998 (Receive, File
and Ratify Appointments)
Volunteer Report for June, 1998 (Receive & File)
Circulation Report for June, 1998 (Receive & File)

Review of Shared Maintenance Cost with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority (Receive & File)

Legislative reports from California Advocates, the California Special Districts Association and the California Library Association (Receive & File)

Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Independent Special Districts of Orange County (ISDOC) of June 2, 1998. (Receive & File)

Staff Appreciation Dinner Report (Receive & File)

Letter of Agreement with Munson, Cronick & Associates for the Fiscal Year 1997-1998 Financial Audit. (Receive, File Approve, and Authorize Signature by the Library Director)

Placentia History Room Activities (Receive & File)

California Library Services Board Actions taken at the May 5-6, 1998 Meeting (Receive & File)

Memo from the City of Placentia regarding the funding for the Library Seismic Retrofit Project (Receive & File)

Strategic Planning Report (Receive & File)

Establishment of Custodial Account and Life Insurance Transfer Authorization by form DC-2948-A as required by the Internal Revenue Service through PEPSCO Deferred Compensation Plan Administrator (Receive & File, Approve, and Ratify Signature by the Library Director)

Submission of Letter of Application to the United States Passport Agency for Placentia Library District to serve as a Passport Acceptance Facility (Receive & File, and Approve Application)

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Pappas

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

LIBRARY REVENUE ISSUES AND FEASIBILITY OF LIBRARY PARCEL TAX BALLOT ISSUE Library Director Minter reviewed the Library revenue issues as presented in the Board packet.

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Trustee Stark to allocate funds raised by Passport Fees to the book budget.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Pappas.

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR 1998-99 THROUGH 2000-01 It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Trustee Stark to read Resolution 98-3, A Resolution of the Board of Trustees of Placentia Library District of Orange County Adopting a Memorandum of Understanding between Placentia Library District and Placentia Library District Chapter of the Orange County Employees Association, by title only.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

None Evans

It was moved by Trustee Stark, seconded by Trustee Masters to Adopt Resolution 98-3. Motion was approved by roll call vote:

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

**Evans** 

#### FISCAL YEAR 1998-1999 BUDGET

It was moved by Trustee Stark, seconded by Trustee Masters to read Resolution 98-4, A Resolution of the Board of Trustees of Placentia Library District of Orange County Establishing the Salaries of Employees of the Placentia Library District of Orange County, by title only.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

It was moved by Trustee Stark, seconded by Trustee Masters, to adopt Resolution 98-4. Motion was approved by roll call vote:

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

It was moved by Trustee Stark, seconded by Trustee Masters to read Resolution 98-5, A Resolution of the Board of Trustees of Placentia Library District of Orange County to Establish the District Holiday and Library Closure Schedule for Calendar Years 1998 and 1999, by title only.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

It was moved by Trustee Stark, seconded by Trustee Masters to adopt Resolution 98-5. Motion was approved by roll call vote:

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by President Dinsmore to continue discussion of the Budget for Fiscal Year 1998-1999 until the August Board Meeting.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES: ABSTAIN: None None

ABSENT:

Evans

DENTAL AND VISION EMPLOYEE INSURANCE PLANS It was moved by Trustee Stark, seconded Trustee Masters to moved employee dental insurance coverage to Ameritas and vision insurance coverage to Vision Service Plan (VSP), including the Video Terminal Display rider, effective August 1, 1998, and to authorize the Library Director to sign the Ameritas and VSP contracts.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

NOMINATION OF PAT IROT FOR THE CALIFORNIA SPECIAL DISTRICTS ASSOCIATION 1998 DISTINGUISHED VOLUNTEER AWARD It was moved by Trustee Stark, seconded by Trustee Masters to read Resolution 98-6, A Resolution of the Board of Trustees of Placentia Library District of Orange Count to Nominate Anna C. (Pat) Irot for the California Special Districts Association 1998 Distinguished Volunteer Award, by title only.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

It was moved by President Dinsmore, seconded by Trustee Masters to adopt Resolution 98-6. Motion was approved by roll call vote:

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE PLACENTIA LIBRARY FOUNDATION BOARD OF TRUSTEES It was moved by Trustee Masters, seconded by Trustee Stark to appoint Al Shkoler as a Board representative to the Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors, effective upon his appointment as a Trustee of Placentia Library District by the Orange County Board of Supervisors.

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

Minutes, Regular Meeting of July 21, 1998, Page 6.

#### STAFF REPORTS

It was moved by Trustee Masters , seconded by Trustee Stark to approve Agenda Items 38-42:

Program Committee Report for June, 1998 Children's Services Report for June, 1998 Publicity Materials produced for June, 1998 Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for June, 1998 Safety Committee Minutes for June, 1998

AYES:

Dinsmore, Masters, Stark

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Evans

# AGENDA PREPARATION:

- 1. Budget for Fiscal Year 1998-1999
- 2. Establishment of a Trustee position of Community Representative

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District adjourned at 10:06 P. M.

Margaret V. Dinsmore, President

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Suad Ammar, Principal librarian

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

**Passport Acceptance Services** 

On Monday, August 17, 1998 I was contacted by Ms. Barbara Brophy, Customer Service Manager at the Passport Agency. She acknowledged the receipt of my application letter dated July 14, 1998 and expressed satisfaction with it, she also expressed some concern about the Library service hours, especially during the "peek season" when the Library may have to process close to fifty applications a day. She suggested that the Library may want to establish a by-appointment-only system on days and times that may prove to be very busy.

She suggested that I meet her at the Fullerton post office on September first to watch the application process and talk to the people there about it and follow that by a visit to the Library.

She did indicate that the Fullerton office is a very busy passport site and added that libraries are a very natural place for this service because they are service oriented, she added that the Palm Springs Library Director told her, last week, that their revenue from the passport applications exceeded their revenue from the State.

the monthly of grant of the second of the translation of the second of t

त्रीय राज्य पुरस्ति होता है सह सामित सम्मेत स्थाप है। है साम स्थाप कर्षीय समाधित है है सुक्षित है से स्थाप कर बाहरीय सिक्स द्वार स्थाप समाधित कर साथ समाधित स्थाप है। से से सिक्स समाधित स्थाप साथ समाधित है से स

entigente de la participa de la composition della composition dell

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Nonstandard Claims August 18, 1998

DATE	REPORT NO.	AMOUNT
		\$0.00
T	OTAL	\$0.00

		(

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Claims Forwarded by the Library Director August 18, 1998

DATE		REPORT NO.	AMOUNT		
	07 <i>/</i> 28/98	3637	2195.05		
	TOTAL	<u>.</u>	\$2,195.05		

DATE REPORT NO 07/28/98 3637

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92670

# THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVE			Cub	Dont		A C's Us	a Only
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/ Rev/	Sub Objt/	Rept Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	l
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		BS Acct		Cal	AWOUNT	Number	sc
N01074	July 23, 1998		2800			346.21		
Southern California Gas Co.	J. J							
P.O. Box C			]					
Monterey Park, CA 91756								
	1		4000		'	43.08		
N00230B	July 8, 1998 2204163		1800	100		43.06		
Fry's Electronics 600 E. Brokaw Road	2204103							
San Jose, CA 95112								
N03650	July 19, 1998		1800	00		69.10		
Kinko's, Inc.	030200085556	I						
Customer Admin. Svcs.								
P.O. Box 672085		1						
Dallas, TX 75267-2085								
N03659F	July 22, 1998	1	2800	00		252.59		
Southern California Water	312083-9							
500 Cameron Street								
Placentia, CA 92870								
N03752	July 7, 1998		<b>0</b> 700	01		142.51		
Pacific Bell	253-0470		0,00			112.01		
Payment Center	July 17, 1998		0700	07		19.03		
Van Nuys, CA 91388-0001	528-6022							
N05030G	July 16, 1998		0700	00		29.53		
A T & T	528-8236							
P.O. Box 10192 Van Nuys, CA 91410-0192		-						
Tall Mays, OA 01410-0102		1						
N06555A	July, 1998		0300	00	, i	381.89		
Principal Life								
Dept 900								
P.O. Box 7657								
Philadelphia, PA 19101-7657								
N06686D	August 15, 1998		1800	00		911.11		
Office Depot Credit Plan	1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	***************************************				2		
Dept 56 - 6183976509								
P.O. Box 30292				-				
Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0292			l	l	1			1

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 2,195.05) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Current Claims and Payroll August 18, 1998

TYPE	REPORT NUMBER	AMOUNT		
Immediately	3638	2,328.08		
Subtotal for Immediately		2,328.08		
Regular	3639 3640			
Subtotal for Regular		9,609.80		
TOTAL CURRENT CLAIM	<b>I</b> S	11,937.88		
Payroll	3641 3642	20,325.00 20,325.00		
Subtotal for Payroll		40,650.00		
	TOTAL	52,587.88		

DATE REPORT NO 08/18/98 3638

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Daniel Name and Address	APPROVEI			Sub	Rept	[	A C's Us	a Only
Payee Name and Address	Date/ Invoice#	Orgn	Objt/ Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	l Offig
Social Security/Tax ID	IIIVOICE#		BS Acc	, -	Cat	AMOUNT	Number	sc
N00230B	July 16, 1998							
Fry's Electronics	Inv. 2227597		1300	00		43.05		
600 E. Brokaw Road	July 16, 1998					05554		
San Jose, CA 95112	Inv. 2225861		1300	00		355.54		
	Aug 3, 1998	1	1300	00		429.92		
	Inv. 2278790		1300	00		828.51		
N03648A	July 23, 1998		1800	00		24.95		
Cascade Drinking Water Co.	Inv. 763							
P.O. Box 9179								
Whittier, CA 90608-9179								
N03649	August 7, 1998		1800	00		159.08		
Staples	August 1, 1000		1000			,00.00		
Dept 31 -0000073264								
P.O. Box 30292								
Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0292								
	1		0700	04		156.84		
N03752	July 28, 1998 572-1609		0700	01		100.04		
Pacific Bell Payment Center	(ISDN line)							
Van Nuys, CA 91388-0001	(ISDIA IIIIe)							
vaii (vays, 5/10/10/00/000)								
N06557	August, 1998		0300	00		35.00		
Care Resources, Inc.								
9550 Warner Ave., STE 228								
Fountain Valley, CA 92708								
N06785	August 10, 1998		1400	00		950.00		
Hector Vargas Cleaning Service	/ tugust 10, 1000		1,700			255.50		
318 Capistrano Street								
Placentia, ca 92870								
N06965	July 30, 1998		1900	00		173.70		
Paychex	Inv. 19980730							
P.O. Box 25159								
Santa Ana, CA 92799								
								1

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 2,328.08) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

DATE REPORT NO 08/18/98 3639

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

# THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVE			<del></del>	15 :	г		
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	se Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/ Rev	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N01035	August 4, 1998	1	2800		<b> </b>	4,161.55		
City of Placentia	Invoice 52288		1400	00		1,688.88		
401 E. Chapman Ave.	July 21, 1998					·		
Placentia, CA 92870	Invoice 52285		1800	00		<u>101.28</u>		
						5,951.71		
N01833								
Christenson Electric	Inv 106871	1	1400			285.00		
111 S.W. Columbia, STE 480	Inv 59283		1400	00		<u>285.00</u>		
Portland, Oregon 97201-5886						570.00		
N03656	July, 1998		1900	00		34.71		
Pacific Clippings	,,							
P.O. Box 11789								
Santa Ana, CA 92711								
,								
N03660	August 18, 1998	1	0300			605.18		
Elizabeth D. Minter			1800			16.09		
Placentia Library District			1803			154.40		
411 E. Chapman			2700			3.00		
Placentia, CA 92870			2700			10.00		
			2700	07		<u>6.00</u>		
						794.67		
N03688	August 1, 1998							
Register	70000475		2400	04		133.35		
P.O. Box 11942								
Santa Ana, CA 92711								
N03833C	July 13, 1998		2400	01		89.89		
Brodart Co	Inv. U133812		2.00			55.55		
500 Arch Street								
Williamsport, PA 17705								
,								
N03833B	July 24, 1998		0700	05		423.82		
Brodart Co.	Inv. A28416							
P.O. Box 3488								
Williamsport, PA 17705								
N03858	August 1, 1998		1900	00		68.94		
American Agencies	, lagace 1, 1000		,,,,,,	30		00.04		
P.O. Box 2829								
Torrence, CA 90509-2829								

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 8,861.76) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

DATE REPORT NO 08/18/98 3640

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVE						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	
			BS Acc				Number	sc
N06786	July, 1998		2700	07		31.50		
Katherine Matas				į				
411 E. Chapman Ave.								
Placentia, CA 92870		l						
American Library Assoc	July 7, 1998		1800	00		39.40		
155 N. Wacker Drive	04., ., .000							
Chicago, IL 60606								
Johnsage, 12 33333								
Cheryl Willauer	July/Aug 1998		2700	01		10.38		
411 É. Chapman Ave.								
Placentia, CA 92870								
N09236	July 16, 1998		1800	00		168.00		
Charitable Gift Planning News				İ				
P.O. Box 214373								
Dallas, TX 75221-4373								
N15508	July 31, 1998							
Cosmoslink	Inv. 9808-55		0700	02		19.95		
3030 Saturn Street, STE 204	Inv. 9808-65		0700	1		19.95		
Brea, CA 92821	1114. 3000-00		0,00	'		39.90		
Dica, 07(02021								
N11530	July 7, 1998		2400	01		55.61		
Simon & Schuster	8674854							
P.O. Box 70660								
Chicago, IL 60673								
·								
Donna G. Bass	August 3, 1998		1900	00		360.00		
2207 Mont Blanc Circle								
Placentia, CA 92870								
Chivers North America	May 7, 1998		2400	05		26.00		
Box 1450	Inv. 159305		. 2700	"		20.00		
Hampton, NH 03843-1450	1.11.							
maniplon, in 1 00040- 1400						·		
FedEx	May 26, 1998		1803	00		17.25		
P.O. Box 1140								
Memphis, TN 38101-1140								1

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 748.04) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

DATE REPORT NO 08/18/98 3641

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED Date/	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	J - 1.g	Rev/ BS Acc	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
BANK OF AMERICA Placentia Branch 760 for the Placentia Library	August 18, 1998 Pay period # 18 August 14, 1998 August 27, 1998		0100			18,880.00		
Account # 07605-80156 Route #12100358	FICA		0200	00		1,445.00		
PLEASE WIRE ON THRUSDAY, A	UGUST 27, 1998							

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 20,325.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

DATE REPORT NO 08/18/98 3642

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED Date/	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	1
			BS Acc				Number	sc
BANK OF AMERICA	August 18, 1998		0400			40,000,00		
Placentia Branch 760	Pay period # 19		0100	100		18,880.00		
or the Placentia Library	August 28, 1998 Sept. 10, 1998							
Account # 07605-80156	, ,							
Route #12100358	FICA		0200	00		1,445.00		
PLEASE WIRE ON THRUSDAY, SE	 							
LEAGE VIIILE ON THROODING OF						•		
						•		
-								
				•				

The claims listed above (totaling \$ 20,325.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Cash Flow Analysis

DATE:

August 18, 1998

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The cash flow and budget expenditures from Fund 707 are on target although local revenues and transaction based reimbursements continue to be weak.

No tax revenues are anticipated in August.

I have requested an explanation from the Orange County Auditor's Office about the negative interest amounts for May and June (Object Code 6610-00 in the Revenue Report). They have not yet responded. I will be contacting the Treasurer's Office with this question on August 17.

The cash balance for the end of August is exceptionally low but it is adequate to carry the District until the September Board Meeting. Funds will need to be transferred at that time.

It is my recommendation that no funds be transferred at this time.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Receive & File cash flow analysis of August 18, 1998.

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
07/01/98		Beginning Balance			148,379.49
06/16/97	3622	General		4,996.38	143,383.11
06/16/97	3625	Payroll to wire 7/2/98		20,325.00	123,058.11
06/16/97	3626	Payroll to wire 7/16/98		20,325.00	102,733.11
07/06/98	3630	PPI by Library Director		1,549.33	101,183.78
07/21/98		Teeter 2nd Current Delinquent	10,950.23	28.90	112,105.11
07/15/98		Secured Final FY97-98	8,714.72	21.79	120,798.04
07/27/98		Supplemental 1st	1.08		120,799.12
07/16/98		Supplemental Final FY97-98	778.40		121,577.52
07/22/98		Supplemental Secured FY97-98	780.95		122,358.47
07/22/98		Supplemental Prior Year Penalties	270.35		122,628.82
07/15/98		Reverse Interest for 5/98	(1,587.13)	(42.12)	121,083.81
07/17/98		Reverse Interest for 6/98	(1,132.86)	(29.69)	119,980.64
07/24/98		Library Revenue for July	1,033.96		121,014.60
07/16/98		Expired check	3.46		121,018.06
07/21/98	3631	General		3,644.43	117,373.63
07/21/98	3632	General		6,867.26	110,506.37
07/21/98	3633	General		1,847.90	108,658.47
07/21/98	3634	General		4,220.08	104,438.39
07/21/98	3635	Payroll to wire 7/30/98		20,325.00	84,113.39
07/21/98	3636	Payroll to wire 8/13/98		20,325.00	63,788.39
07/28/98	3637	PPI by Library Director		2,195.05	61,593.34
08/18/98	3638	General - PPI		2,328.08	59,265.26
08/18/98	3639	General		8,861.76	50,403.50
08/18/98	3640	General		748.04	49,655.46
08/18/98	3641	Payroll to wire 8/27/98	\	23,325.00	26,330.46
08/18/98	3642	Payroll to wire 9/10/98	Conference of the same	23,325.00	3,005.46

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
07/01/97		Beginning Balance			170,465.79
06/24/97	3522	General to pay on/after 7/1/97		5,024.74	165,441.05
06/24/97	3523	Payroll to wire 7/3/97		19,926.00	145,515.05
06/24/97	3524	Payroll to wire 7/17/98		19,926.00	125,589.05
07/01/97	3525	General by Library Director		1,108.28	124,480.77
07/10/97		Canceled out/date check	6.20	•	124,486.97
07/15/97	3526	General - PPI		1,513.01	122,973.96
07/15/97	3527	General		12,500.13	110,473.83
07/15/97	3528	General		10,276.56	100,197.27
07/15/97	3529	Payroll to wire 7/31/97		19,926.00	80,271.27
07/15/97	3530	Payroll to wire 8/14/97		19,926.00	60,345.27
07/17/97		Secured Final FY96-97	5,201.12	13.00	65,533.39
07/17/97		Supplemental Roll Final FY96-97	370.60		65,903.99
07/21/97		Supplemental Secured Prior Year	951.78		66,855.77
07/22/97		Supplemtal Penalties & Forfeitures	309.57		67,165.34
07/23/97		Teeter 2nd Current Delinquent	13,088.93	34.51	80,219.76
07/24/97		Supplemental Roll 1st	1.62		80,221.38
07/29/97	3531	General		2,542.59	77,678.79
07/29/97	3532	General		4,737.90	72,940.89
08/06/97	3533	General by Library Director		1,342.96	71,597.93
08/06/97	3534	General by Library Director		1,009.47	70,588.46
08/12/97		July Local Revenue	899.70	,	71,488.16
08/19/97	3535	General - PPI		4,222.37	67,265.79
08/19/97	3536	General		2,716.27	64,549.52
08/19/97	3537	General		9,942.37	54,607.15
08/19/97	3538	General		2,135.78	52,471.37
08/19/97	3539	Payroll to wire 8/28/97		19,926.00	32,545.37
08/19/97	3540	Payroll to wire 9/11/97		19,926.00	12,619.37
08/19/97	3541	General - Bond Payment to wire 9/10/97		33,015.00	(20,395.63)
08/26/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	765.06	20.12	(19,650.69)
09/05/97		Transfer from Fund 706	36,000.00		16,349.31
09/05/97		Grant for Direct Mail	8,861.00		25,210.31
09/05/97		August Local Revenue	2,383.21		27,593.52
09/16/97	3542	General - PPI		1,551.99	26,041.53
09/16/97	3543	General - PPI		2,081.12	23,960.41
09/16/97	3544	General		12,569.21	11,391.20
09/16/97	3545	General		493.38	10,897.82
09/16/97	3546	Payroll to wire 9/25/97		19,926.00	(9,028.18)
09/16/97	3547	Payroll to wire 10/9/97		19,926.00	(28,954.18)
09/16/97	3548	Payroll to wire 10/23/97		19,926.00	(48,880.18)
09/16/97	3549	Payroll to wire 11/6/97		19,926.00	(68,806.18)
09/16/97	3550	Payroll to wire 11/20/97		19,926.00	(88,732.18)
09/22/97		Transfer from Fund 706	65,000.00		(23,732.18)
09/22/97		Transfer from Fund 702	30,000.00		6,267.82
09/22/97		Unsecured 1st Actual	34,899.83	87.25	41,080.40
09/23/97		Local Revenue, August	1,033.75		42,114.15
09/24/97	3551	PPI by Library Director		3,581.83	38,532.32
09/24/97	3552	PPI by Library Director		2,124.18	36,408.14
09/30/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	442.33	11.63	36,838.84
10/02/97	3553	PPI by Library Director		1,625.18	35,213.66
10/02/97	3554	PPI by Library Director		9,590.61	25,623.05
10/02/97	3555	General by Library Director		4,812.47	20,810.58
10/22/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	317.22	8.26	21,119.54

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
10/27/97	3556	PPI by Library Board Members		4,269.93	16,849.61
10/27/97	3557	PPI by Library Board Members		2,459.20	14,390.41
11/03/97	3558	General by Library Director		1,318.57	13,071.84
11/18/97	3559	General - PPI		4,659.78	8,412.06
11/18/97	3560	General		13,989.01	(5,576.95)
11/18/97	3561	General		3,463.88	(9,040.83)
11/18/97	3562	General		1,244.37	(10,285.20)
11/18/97	3563	General		4,037.16	(14,322.36)
11/18/97	3564	Payroll to wire 12/4/97		19,926.00	(34,248.36)
11/18/97	3565	Payroll to wire 12/18/97		19,926.00	(54,174.36)
11/21/97		State TBR	2,104.18		(52,070.18)
11/21/97		321 Grant - Dept. of Educ.	3,426.00		(48,644.18)
11/21/97		Local Revenue, September & October	3,979.21		(44,664.97)
11/24/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	437.94	11.49	(44,238.52)
11/25/97		Current Secured 1st	67,903.18	169.76	23,494.90
12/05/97	3566	General by Library Director		3,125.17	20,369.73
12/05/97	3567	PPI by Library Director		1,581.56	18,788.17
12/09/97		Homeowners Property Tax Relief	2,277.07		21,065.24
12/11/97		Current Secured 2nd	113,707.74	284.27	134,488.71
12/15/97		Current Supplemental 1st	5,339.85		139,828.56
12/16/97	3568	General - PPI	·	7,736.78	132,091.78
12/16/97	3569	General		15,230.98	116,860.80
12/16/97	3570	General		4,284.83	112,575.97
12/16/97	3571	General		2,779.48	109,796.49
12/16/97	3572	Payroll to wire 1/5/98		19,926.00	89,870.49
12/16/97	3573	Payroll to wire 1/15/98		19,926.00	69,944.49
12/17/97		Current Secured 3rd	175,507.48	438.77	245,013.20
12/22/97		Commingled Interest Allocation	316.48	8.21	245,321.47
12/22/97		State TBR	2,026.63		247,348.10
12/22/97		State Humanities Grant	500.00		247,848.10
12/22/97		Local Revenue, November	1,458.13		249,306.23
12/18/98		Interest on Impounds	176.98		249,483.21
12/22/98		State Dept. Educ 321 Grant	1,522.00		251,005.21
01/08/97	3575	PPI by Library Director	•	2,004.94	249,000.27
01/08/98	3574	PPI by Library Director		3,818.97	245,181.30
01/08/98		Homeowners Property Tax Relief	5,313.13	Ź	250,494.43
01/15/98		Unsecured 2nd Actual	6,066.51	15.17	256,545.77
01/20/98	3480	General	,	518.17	256,027.60
01/20/98	3576	General - PPI		2,954.29	253,073.31
01/20/98	3577	General		1,730.83	251,342.48
01/20/98	3578	General		32,298.27	219,044.21
01/20/98	3579	General		2,232.75	216,811.46
01/20/98	3581	Payroll to wire 1/29/98		19,926.00	196,885.46
01/20/98	3582	Payroll to wire 2/12/98		19,926.00	176,959.46
01/22/98		Current Secured 4th	50,637.92	126.59	227,470.79
01/26/98		Current Supplemental 2nd	2,397.19		229,867.98
01/30/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Dec	1,073.38	27.94	230,913.42
01/30/98		Transfer to Fund 702	********	30,000.00	200,913.42
02/03/98		Local Revenue, December	1,365.74	,	202,279.16
02/04/98		Public Utility Tax	12,571.79		214,850.95
02/04/98		Distribution of Forseiture Accounts	3,062.01	31.43	217,881.53
			×		*

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
02/10/98	3583	PPI by Library Director		1,725.80	216,155.73
02/10/98	3584	PPI by Library Director		991.98	215,163.75
02/17/98	3585	General		11,855.92	203,307.83
02/17/98	3586	General		972.65	202,335.18
02/17/98	3587	General		667.05	201,668.13
02/17/98	3588	Payroll to wire 2/26/98		19,926.00	181,742.13
02/17/98	3589	Payroll to wire 3/12/98		19,926.00	161,816.13
02/17/98	3590	General - PPI		33,244.01	128,572.12
02/17/98		Current Supplemental 3rd	684.96		129,257.08
02/20/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Jan	1,517.19	39.08	130,735.19
02/27/98		Interest Administrative Fee Rebate	2.89	-51.48	130,789.56
03/03/98	3591	PPI by Library Director		1,710.45	129,079.11
03/03/98		Distribution of Forfeiture Accounts	75.69	*	129,154.80
03/05/98	3592	PPI by Library Director		1,112.99	128,041.81
03/09/98		Local Revenue, January	1,550.31	,	129,592.12
03/17/98	3593	General - PPI	-,	3,721.95	125,870.17
03/17/98	3594	General		48,471.97	77,398.20
03/17/98	3595	General		4,256.37	73,141.83
03/17/98	3596	General		978.93	72,162.90
03/17/98	3597	General		140.92	72,021.98
03/17/98	3598	Payroll to wire 3/25/98		19,926.00	52,095.98
03/17/98	3599	Payroll to wire 4/9/98		19,926.00	32,169.98
03/17/98	3600	Payroll to wire 4/23/98		19,926.00	12,243.98
03/20/98		Local Revenue, February	1,795.04	22,520.00	14,039.02
03/20/98		State TBR - ILL	1,242.66		15,281.68
03/20/98		State Literacy Funds	6,594.00		21,875.68
03/25/98		Current Secured 5th	45,047.45	112.62	66,810.51
04/16/98		Current Secured 6th	224,358.68	582.04	290,587.15
04/20/98		Current Supplemental 4th	4,141.61	202.01	294,728.76
04/21/98	3601	General - PPI	1,2.2.2	4,096.64	290,632.12
04/21/98	3602	General - PPI		984.85	289,647.27
04/21/98	3603	General - PPI		2,071.29	287,575.98
04/21/98	3604	General		893.28	286,682.70
04/21/98	3605	General		1,220.88	285,461.82
04/21/98	3606	Payroll to wire 5/7/98		19,926.00	265,535.82
04/21/98	3607	Payroll to wire 5/21/98		19,926.00	245,609.82
04/27/98		Public Library Fund	28,313.00	12,20.00	273,922.82
04/27/98		Local Revenue, February	31.18		273,954.00
05/07/98		Homeowners Property Tax Relief	5,313.16		279,267.16
05/14/98		Current Secured 7th	33,250.16	83.13	312,434.19
05/14/98		Current Supplemental 5th	1,105.67		313,539.86
05/19/98	3608	General - PPI		3,938.59	309,601.27
05/19/98	3609	General - PPI		1,019.70	308,581.57
05/19/98	3610	General - PPI		3,290.93	305,290.64
05/19/98	3611	General		12,221.63	293,069.01
05/19/98	3612	General		3,039.65	290,029.36
05/19/98	3613	General		363.64	289,665.72
05/19/98	3614	Payroll to wire 6/4/98		19,926.00	269,739.72
05/19/98	3615	Payroll to wire 6/18/98		10,765.00	258,974.72
05/19/98		Transfer to Fund 706		101,000.00	157,974.72
05/20/98		Public Utility Tax	12,336.46	30.84	170,280.34
05/22/98		State TBR - ILL	1,050.00		171,330.34

DATE	CLAIM #	DESCRIPTION		CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
05/22/98		Local Revenue, March/April		4,559.65		175,889.99
05/28/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Feb		1,172.96	29.67	177,033.28
05/29/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Mar		809.07	20.88	177,821.47
06/04/98	3616	PPI by Library Director			3,914.33	173,907.14
06/09/98		Homeowners Property Tax Relief 4th		2,277.06		176,184.20
06/09/98		State Timber Yield Tax		0.62		176,184.82
06/15/98		Current Supplemental 6th		744.21		176,929.03
06/16/98	3617	General - PPI			924.68	176,004.35
06/16/98	3618	General - PPI			1,510.18	174,494.17
06/16/98	3619	General			10,587.71	163,906.46
06/16/98	3620	General			2,162.27	161,744.19
06/16/98	3621	General			1,860.47	159,883.72
06/16/98	3623	General			14,328.46	145,555.26
06/16/98	3624	General			4,035.65	141,519.61
06/19/98		Local Revenue, May		3,903.42		145,423.03
06/20/98	3627	PPI by Library Trustees			5,882.69	139,540.34
06/23/98	3628	PPI by Library Director			3,862.91	135,677.43
06/23/98	3629	PPI by Library Director			7,051.23	128,626.20
06/23/98		Current Unsecured Final		4,647.04	11.62	133,261.62
06/24/98		Unsecured Final Year Paid		1,036.30	2.59	134,295.33
06/24/98		State TBR - ILL		1,811.75		136,107.08
06/24/98		State 321 Grant		971.00		137,078.08
06/24/98		Local Revenue, Year End		494.45		137,572.53
06/29/98		Interest for Unapportioned Tax		2,717.36	51.98	140,237.91
06/30/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Apr		980.65	26.13	141,192.43
07/15/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, May		1,587.13	42.12	142,737.44
07/17/98		Commingled Interest Allocation, Jun		1,132.86	29.69	143,840.61
			TOTAL	1,060,958.10	1,087,583.28	

# Fund Balance Report Post-Petition Balances (B/S Account 8010 - Cash)

August 18, 1998

Riccal	Vear	1000	1000

1 total 1 (di 1776-177)							
	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
30-Jun-98	80,922.00	3,000.25	113,501.01	148,379.49	7,208.63	353.011.38	204.631.89
31-Jul-98	80,922.00	3,000.25	113,501.01	85,097.19	7,208.63	289,729.08	204,631.89
31-Aug-98						0.00	0.00
30-Sep-98						0.00	0.00
31-Oct-98						0.00	0.00
30-Nov-98						0.00	0.00
31-Dec-98						0.00	0.00
31-Jan-99						0.00	0.00
28-Feb-99						0.00	0.00
31-Mar-99						0.00	0.00
30-Apr-99						0.00	0.00
31-May-99						0.00	0.00
30-Jun-99						0.00	0.00
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
General Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

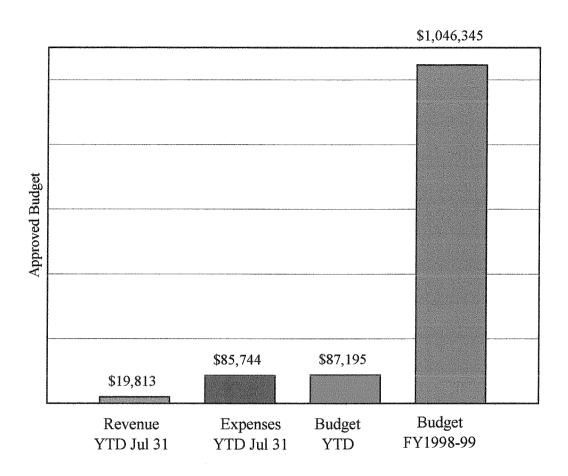
#### Fiscal Year 1997-1998

	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
30-Jun-97	77,383.60	2,849.84	111,073.16	170,465.79	6,847.25	368,619.64	198,153.85
31-Jul-97	77,729.81	2,862.83	111,579.16	101,661.49	6,879.29	300,712.58	199,051.09
31-Aug-97	78.096.57	2,876.34	112,105.64	50,157.00	6,910.91	250,146.46	199,989.46
30-Sep-97	78.465.01	2.889.91	76,634.52	30,181.07	6.943.51	195.114.02	164,932.95
31-Oct-97	48,826.73	2.903.23	12,009.91	64,185.28	6,975.52	134,900.67	70,715.39
30-Nov-97	49,084.89	2,916.95	12,126.10	94,436.74	7,008.48	165,573.16	71,136.42
31-Dec-97	49,311.96	2,930.45	12.182.18	324,188.88	7,040.91	395,654.38	71,465.50
31-Jan-98	79,547.02	2,944.42	12,240.25	261,200.60	7,074.48	363.006.77	101,806.17
28-Feb-98	79,824.62	2,959.57	12,331.49	154,079.44	7,110.89	256,306.01	102,226.57
31-Mar-98	79,824.62	2,959.57	12,331.49	110.832.70	7,110.89	213,059.27	102,226.57
30-Apr-98	79,824.62	2,959.57	12,331.49	318,944.07	7,110.89	421,170.64	102.226.57
31-May-98	80,562,49	2,986.92	12,445.47	330,506.97	7,176.61	433,678.46	103,171.49
30-Jun-98	80,922.00	3,000.25	113,501.01	148,379.49	7,208.63	353.011.38	204,631.89
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
General Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

		***************************************

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

Fiscal Year 1998-99 General Fund Cash Flow





PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707

(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) August 18, 1998

E C		PROPOSED					
OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	FY1998-99 BUDGETED	FY1998-99 YTD	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1998-99	FY1997-98	FY1998-99
6210-00	Prop. Taxes - current secured	761.261	00.0	000	000	000	7000 ATV 0/
6210-01	Public Utility	33.000	000	900	00.0	90'0	9/00/0
6210-04	Teeter Plan - current delinquent	0	00'0	0000	00.0	00.0	0.00%
	TOTAL PROP. TAXES - CURRENT SECURED	794,261	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	%00.0
6220	PROP. TAXES - CURRENT UNSECURED	47,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
6230-00	Prop. Taxes - Prior Secured	18,500	10,950.23	13,088.93	10,950.23	13,088.93	
6230-01	Prior year's secured final apportionment	0	8,714.72	5,201.12	8,714.72	5,201.12	
6230-02	Secured prior years	0	0.00	00'0	0.00	00.00	
6230-03	Tax deed land sales	0	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	
6230-04	Teeter Plan buyout - FY1993-1994 only	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0730-10	Release of impounds	0	0.00	00'0	00.00	0.00	
6230-11	(1994 ERAF Refund)	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
	TOTAL PROP. TAXES - PRIOR SECURED	18,500	19,664.95	18,290.05	19,664.95	18,290.05	106.30%
6240	TOTAL PROP. TAXES PRIOR UNSECURED	1,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
6250	TAXES - SPECIAL DISTRICT AUGMENTATION	0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6260	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	0	00'0	00'0	0.00	0.00	
00-089	Property taxes current supplemental	18,000	1.08	1.62	1.08	1.62	%10:0
6280-01	Final supplemental for prior years	0	778.40	370.60	778.40	370.60	
	TOTAL PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - CURREN	18,000	779.48	372.22	219.48	372.22	4.33%
6300	PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - PRIOR	1,500	780.95	951.78	780.95	951.78	52.06%
0540	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	2,000	270.35	309.57	270.35	309.57	
	TOTAL TAXES	882,461	21,495.73	19,923.62	21,495.73	19,923.62	2.44%

				**************************************
			4	
				Language Company

REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report)
August 18, 1998

		PROPOSED					
OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1998-99 BUDGETED	FY1998-99 YTD	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1998-99 JUL 1998	FY1997-98 JUL 1997	FY 1998-99 % REV BIID
00-0199	Interest	10,500	(2,719,99)	00.0	(2.719.99)	000	.75 90%
6610-01	Interest - old bond fund	0	0.00	00.0	0.00	00'0	9/0/:/
6610-23	Interest on impounded taxes released	0	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	
	TOTAL INTEREST	10,500	(2,719.99)	0.00	(2,719.99)	00.00	-25.90%
0699	STATE - HOMEOWNER PROP TAX RELIEF	15,484	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
00-0269	State - ILL & Direct Loan Reimbursement	6,500	0.00	00'0	0.00	00.0	%00.0
6970-01	State - CA Foundation Funds	97,400	0.00	00'0	00'0	00'0	0.00%
6970-02	State - CA Literacy Campaign	7,000	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00%
6970-03	State - Family Literacy	0	0.00	00'0	0.00	00.00	
6970-04	State - Dept of Eductaion 321 Grant	3,500	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00%
6970-05	State - Project Grants	<b>O</b>	0.00	00'0	0.00	00.00	
6970-07	State - Timber Yield Apport	0	00.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL STATE - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL	114,400	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	%00'0
7130-00	BANKRUPTCY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	
00-0292	LOCAL REVENUE	23,500	1,033.96	0.00	1,033.96	00.00	4.+0%
7680	6-MONTH EXPIRED (OUTLAWED) CHECKS	0	3.46	6.20	3,46	6.20	
7810	TRANSFER FROM/TO OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	FUND 707 TOTAL	1,046,345	19,813.16	19,929.82	19,813.16	19,929.82	1.89%

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) August 18, 1998

FY1998-99 % REV BUD	11.46%	6.18%	6.26%	5.98%	4,45%	8.68%	6.43%		0.00%	10.43%	9.97%	15.51%	8.95%	8.21%	3.34%	18.10%	9.95%		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	35.46%	48.98%
FY1997-98 JUL 1997	55,530.00	4,248.00	(532,64)	00.0	0.00	276.50	(256.14)	0.00	0.00	59,521.86	132.98	37.53	00.00	423.82	58.92	0.00	653.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	5,024.74
FY1998-99 JUL 1998	56,640.00	4,335.00	1,789.41	171.25	87.80	381.89	2,430.35	0.00	0.00	63,405.35	259.24	369.86	289.90	423.82	19.03	59.74	1,421.59	00.00	00.00	00.00	00'0	0.00	1,241.23	4,996.38
FY1997-98 YTD	55,530.00	4,248.00	(532.64)	00.0	0.00	276.50	(256.14)	0.00	0.00	59,521.86	132.98	37.53	00.00	423.82	58.92	0.00	653.25	00'0	00.0	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	5,024.74
FY1998-99 YTD	56,640.00	4,335.00	1,789.41	171.25	87.80	381.89	2,430.35	0.00	0.00	63,405.35	259.24	369.86	289.90	423.82	19.03	59,74	1,421.59	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	1,241.23	4,996.38
PROPOSED FY1998-99 BUDGETED	494,410	70,123	28,585	2,862	1,974	4,402	37,823	0	5,800	608,156	2,600	2,384	3,240	5,160	570	330	14,284	50	50	50	0	150	3,500	10,200
DESCRIPTION	Salarics & Wages	Retirement	Health Insurance/Care America	Long Term Disability	Vision Service Plan	Dental	Total Employee Insurance	Unemployment Insurance	Workers Compensation - General	TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	Communications - Telephone	Communications - Modem/Fax	Communications - Internet/Database	Communications - Cataloging & Acquisitions Vendor	Communications - 321 Grant	Communications - Adult Literacy	Total Communications	Food - General Fund	Food - 321 Grant	Food - Adult Literacy	Food - LSCA Grant	Total Food	Household Expense	Insurance
OBJECT CODE	0100	0200					0300	0310	0350		0200-00	0200-01	0700-02	0700-05	0700-07	0200-08		00-0060	0900-02	80-0060	600-060		1000-00	1100-00

			** Standard
		-	
			16
			(

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) August 18, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PROPOSED FY1998-99 BUDGETED	FY1998-99 YTD	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1998-99 JUL 1998	FY1997-98 JUL 1997	FY1998-99 % REV BUD
1300-00	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund	20,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
1300-07	Maintenance of Equipment - 321 Grant	0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1300-08	Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	#DIV/0!
1300-09	Maintenance of Equipment - LSCA Grant	0	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.0	
	Total Maintenance of Equipment	20,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00%
	HVAC	5,500	0.00	969.45	0.00	969,45	%00'0
	Carpet Cleaning	500	00.00	0.00	00.00	00'0	0.00%
	Groundskeeping, City of Placentia	25,000	1,693.36	4,019.14	1,693.36	4,019.14	6.77%
	Plumbing	1,200	0.00	88.50	00.00	88.50	0.00%
	Electrical	4,000	285.00	0.00	285.00	00.00	7.13%
	Cleaning Service	11,700	950.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	8.12%
	Locksmith	200	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00%
	Other	2,000	00.00	252.58	00.0	252.58	0.00%
1400-00	Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds	50,100	2,928.36	6,279.67	2,928.36	6,279.67	5.85%
1600-00	Memberships - General Fund	2,900	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	%00'0
1600-07	Memberships - 321 Grant	200	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1600-08	Memberships - Adult Literacy	150	95.00	0.00	95.00	0.00	63.33%
1600-09	Memberships - LSCA Grant	0	00.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	
	Total Memberships	3,250	95.00	0.00	95.00	0.00	2.92%
1700-00	Miscellancous Expense - General Fund	0	0.00	00.00	00.00	00 0	
1700-07	Miscellancous Expense - 321 Grant	0	0.00	00'0	0.00	00 0	
1700-08	Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	00'0	00.0	
1700-09	Miscellancous Expense - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.0	
	Total Miscellaneous Expense	0	00'0	00'0	0.00	00'0	

	•			
				" dealers
			V.	
,				
				*******

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report)
August 18, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PROPOSED FY1998-99 BUDGETED	FY1998-99 YTD	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1998-99 JUL 1998	FY1997-98 JUL 1997	FY1998-99 % REV BUD
	Library Supplies	4,500	189.54	0.00	189.54	00.0	4.21%
	Printing	000,6	69.10	0.00	69.10	0.00	0.77%
	EZ Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons	0	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	
	Publications	1,500	0.00	39.19	00.00	39.19	0.00%
	Paper	1,200	0.00	79.26	00.00	79.26	%00.0
	Drinking Water Service	300	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95	8.32%
	Other Office Supplies	3,000	954.19	14.65	954.19	14.65	31.81%
1800-00	Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund	19,500	1,237.78	158.05	1,237.78	158.05	6.35%
1800-07	Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense	1,150	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Printing	1,475	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00%
	Publications	2,375	0.00	00.00	00.00	00'0	0.00%
	Paper	50	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00%
	Other Office Supplies	400	388.22	201.27	388.22	201.27	97.06%
1800-08	Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense	4,300	388.22	201.27	388,22	201.27	9.03%
1800-09	LSCA Grant Supply Expense	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Office Expense	24,950	1,626.00	359.32	1,626.00	359.32	6.52%
1803-00	Postage Expense - General Fund	800	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
1803-04	Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant	0	00'0	00.00	00.00	00'0	
1803-08	Postage Expense - Adult Literacy	200	0.00	00.00	00'0	00'0	%00'0
1803-09	Postage Expense - LSCA Grant	0	00'0	00.00	00.00	00'0	
	Total Postage Expense	1,000	00'0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00%

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Action (Control of Control of Con
	,	
		And distribution of the state o
		Sad Loos effect (Elembrows For 19

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00 0.00

0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00

> 0.00 0.00

> > 500

0.00

500

Legal Notices - LSCA II Grant Legal Notices - General Fund

2000-00 2000-01 Total Legal Notices

Rents/Leases-Equipment

2100-00

**Fotal Specialized Services** 

60-0061

81-0061

80-0061

1900-07

10-0061

0.00%

0.44%

3,529.47

278.60

3,529.47

278.60

63,215

**EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071** PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

% REV BUD FY1997-98 0.00 970.00 0.00 2,958.47 0.00 47.51 0.00 196.25 0.00 571.00 0.00 0.00 1,712.00 0.0 JUL 1997 FY1998-99 (21.12)0.00 00.0 52.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 177.80 0.00 69.42 278.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 JUL 1998 FY1997-98 YTD 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 32.71 47.51 0.00 970.00 196.25 0.00 1,712.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,958.47 571.00 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) FY1998-99 YTD 0.00 0.00 0.00 (21.12)0.00 52.50 0.00 0.00 77.80 0.00 09.87 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 August 18, 1998 PROPOSED FY1998-99 000,9 450 3,000 3,750 2,350 2,100 BUDGETED 40,000 420 2,500 1,000 725 500 58,040 Fax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County Other (including OCIP Settlement Allocations) Pension Contribution & Operating Expenses Collection Services - Accounts Receivable Fotal Specialized Services - General Fund Care Resources (Employee Assistance) Specialized Services - LSCA II Grant Anaheim Library Automated System Specialized Services - Adult Literacy Specialized Services - LSCA Grant Specialized Services - 321 Grant Staff Training in Library Payroll Preparation Election Expenses Clipping Service DESCRIPTION Medical Exams Advertising Audit

1900-00

0.00%

FY1998-99

OBJECT

CODE

0.00% -4.69%

0.00%

10.50% 0.00% 0.00% 7.11% 0.48%

8/13/98

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report)
August 18, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PROPOSED FY1998-99 BUDGETED	FY1998-99 YTD	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1998-99 JUL 1998	FY1997-98 JUL 1997	FY1998-99 % REV BUD
2200-00	Semi-Annual Bond Payment	060'99	00'0	0.00	00'0	0.00	%00.0
2300-00	Small Tools/Instruments	0	00'0	00.00	0.00	0.00	
2400-00	Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	
2400-01	Special Department Expense- Books	63,000	364.82	950.67	364.82	950.67	0.58%
2400-02	Special Department Expense - Video	1,500	0.00	00'0	00.00	0.00	0.00%
2400-03	Special Department Expense - Electronic	14,358	0.00	9,207.00	0.00	9,207.00	0.00%
2400-04	Special Department Expense - Periodicals	16,642	3,804.24	0.00	3,804.24	0.00	22.86%
2400-05	Special Department Expense - Audio	2,500	0.00	118.05	00.00	118.05	0.00%
2400-07	Special Department Expense - 321 Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2400-08	Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy	1,500	1,231.93	0.00	1,231.93	0.00	82.13%
2400-09	Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	
	Total Special Department Expense	99,500	5,400,99	10,275.72	5,400,99	10,275.72	5.43%
2600-00	Transportation/Travel - General	0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2700-00	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Out of Town	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2700-01	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local	2,000	62.41	00.00	62.41	0.00	3.12%
2700-02	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town	750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
2700-03	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local	500	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
2700-04	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant	0	00'0	00.00	00.00	0.00	
2700-07	Transportation/Travel - Mectings, 321 Grant	1,400	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
2700-08	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy	500	0.00	00'0	00.00	0.00	0.00%
2700-09	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant	0	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
	Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings	6,150	62.41	00.00	62.41	0.00	1.01%

		Ö
		· Connection

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071

(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report)
August 18, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PROPOSED FY1998-99 BUDGETED	FY1998-99 YTD	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1998-99 JUL 1998	FY1997-98 JUL 1997	FY1998-99 % REV BUD
	Electricity	45,000	3.048.03	3.723.76	3 048 03	37 567 5	%LL 9
	Gas	5,500	987.11	21.87	987 11	21.62	17.05%
	Water	3,000	252.59	325,93	252.59	325.93	8.42%
2800-00	Total Utilities	53,500	4,287.73	4,071.56	4,287.73	4,071.56	8.01%
	TOTAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES	416,389	22,338.29	30,193.73	22,338.29	30,193.73	5.36%
3700-00	Taxes, Assessments (Sales Tax)	800	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
4000-00	Equipment - General Fund	20,000	0.00	00.00	00.0	000	%00 0
4000-07	Equipment - 321 Grant	0	00'0	00.00	0.00	000	
4000-08	Equipment - Adult Literacy	1,000	00'0	00.00	0.00	00.00	
4000-09	Equipment - LSCA Grant	0	0.00	00.00	00'0	0.00	
4000-11	Equipment - County Assigned Fund	0	0.00	00.00	00'0	0.00	
	Total Equipment	21,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
4200-00	Structures/Improvements	0	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT EXPENSE	21,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00%
4807	OPERATING TRANSFER TO ANOTHER DISTRICT	9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5600	INVESTMENT POOL LOSS	0	00'0	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00
	TOTAL EXPENSES	1,046,345	85,743.64	89,715.59	85,743.64	89,715.59	8.19%

		C
		(
		(

FY97 YTD %REV BUD										
FY1996-97 JUN 1997										
FY1997-98 JUN 1998 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,036.30	0.00	0.00	744.21 0.00 744.21	0.00	0.00	6,427.55
FY1996-97 YTD										_
FY1997-98 YTD 710,412.61 24,908.25 0.00	735,320.86	13,088.93 5,201.12 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 18,290.05	1,036.30	0.00	0.00	14,415.11 370.60 14,785.71	951.78	3,447.27	819,445.35 / 50
FY1997-98 BUDGETED 705,381 23,624	729,005	30,167 0 0	0 0 0 30,167	1,500	0	0	11,500 0 11,500	1,065	400	821,137
	PROP. TAXES - CURRENT SECURED PROP. TAXES - CURRENT UNSECURED	Prop. Taxes - Prior Secured Prior year's secured final apportionment Secured prior years Tax deed land sales	rector Plan buyout - FY1993-1994 only Release of impounds (1994 ERAF Refund) TOTAL PROP. TAXES - PRIOR SECURED	TOTAL PROP. TAXES PRIOR UNSECURED	TAXES - SPECIAL DISTRICT AUGMENTATION	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	Property taxes current supplemental Final supplemental for prior years TOTAL PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - CURREN	PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - PRIOR	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	TOTAL TAXES
OBJECT CODE 6210-00 6210-01	6220	6230-00 6230-01 6230-02 6230-03	6230-11 6230-11	6240	6250	6260	6280-00	6300	6540	

			Ć
			*Table .

(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) July 21, 1998 REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707

	REVISED BY OR	ANGE COUNTY	REVISED BY ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR AUGUST 1, 1998			
OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 FY1996-97 YTD	7 FY1997-98 D JUN 1998	FY1996-97	FY97 YTD % RFV RUD
6610-00 6610-01 6610-23	Interest Interest - old bond fund Interest on impounded taxes released TOTAL INTEREST	11,000 0 0 11,000	13,272.52 0.00 176.98 13,449.50 & 304	6,418.00 0.00 0.00 6,418.00		
0699	STATE - HOMEOWNER PROP TAX RELIEF	15,593	15,180.42 × 301	2,277.06		
6970-00 6970-01 6970-03 6970-04 6970-05	State - ILL & Direct Loan Reimbursement State - CA Foundation Funds State - CA Literacy Campaign State - Family Literacy State - Dept of Eductaion 321 Grant State - Project Grants State - Project Grants State - Timber Yield Apport TOTAL STATE - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL	12,500 28,000 12,000 0 3,500 9,000 0 65,000	8,235.22 28,313.00 4,211.00 0.00 5,919.00 9,361.00 0.62 56,039.84 & 200	1,811.75 0,00 0,00 0,00 971.00 0,00 0,62 2,783.37		
7130-00	BANKRUPTCY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0.00		
7670-00	LOCAL REVENUE	27,500	23,453.79 t god	4,397.87		
7680	6-MONTH EXPIRED (OUTLAWED) CHECKS	0	231.20 × 304	0.00		
7810	TRANSFER FROM/TO OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS	0	0.00	0.00		
	FUND 707 TOTAL	940,230	927,800.10	22,303.85		

				***************************************
			•	

(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report)

## July 21, 1998 REVISED BY ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR AUGUST 1, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY 1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 VTD	FY1997-98	FY1996-97	FY97 YTD
0100	Salaries & Wages	ACTORNOS CONTRACADOS CONTRACAD	472,750.00		28,510.00	1001 NO.	% NEV BUD
0200	Retirement		66,159.34		2,181.00		
	Health Insurance/Care America Long Term Disability Vision Service Plan Dental		21,054.70 2,055.00 883.00 4,477.29		3,578.82 171.25 87.80 381.89		
0300	Total Employee Insurance		28,469.99		4,219.76		
0310	Unemployment Insurance		0.00		0.00		
0350	Workers Compensation - General		5,502.00		1,180.00		
	TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		572,881.33		36,090.76		
0700-00	Communications - Telephone		2,561.03		135.36		
0.700-01	Communications - Modem/Fax		3,068.14		627.67		
70-00/0	Communications - Internet/Database		4,483.15		593.59		
0700-05	Communications - Cataloging & Acquisitions Vendor		4,681.97		423.82		
/0-00/0	Communications - 321 Grant		540.55		38.79		
80-00/0	Communications - Adult Literacy		308.00		45.64		
	I otal Communications	*	15,642,84		1.864.87		
00-0060	Food - General Fund		24.75		0.00		
70-0060	Food - 321 Grant		00.00		00.00		
80-0060	Food - Adult Literacy		0.00		0.00		
600-060	Food - LSCA Grant		32.55		0.00		
	iotal Food		57.30		0.00		
1000-00	Household Expense		4,370.02		0.00		
1100-00	Insurance		10,183.10		0.00		

(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report)

# July 21, 1998 REVISED BY ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR AUGUST 1, 1998

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 JUN 1998	FY 1996-97 JUN 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
1300-00 1300-07 1300-08 1300-09	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund Maintenance of Equipment - 321 Grant Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy Maintenance of Equipment - L.SCA Grant Total Maintenance of Equipment		19,065.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		1,633.49 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,633.49		
	HVAC Carpot Cleaning Groundskeeping, City of Placentia Plumbing Electrical Cleaning Service Locksmith		4,448.64 0.00 23,276.99 2,083.97 3,720.96 11,400.00		776.14 0.00 1,877.09 474.29 285.00 950.00		
1400-00	Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds		2,443.67 47,468.18		420.47 4,782.99		
1600-00 1600-07 1600-08 1600-09	Memberships - General Fund Memberships - 321 Grant Memberships - Adult Literacy Memberships - LSCA Grant Total Memberships		2,884.00 75.00 95.00 0.00 3,054.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		
1700-00 1700-07 1700-08 1700-09	Miscellancous Expense - General Fund Miscellancous Expense - 321 Grant Miscellancous Expense - Adult Literacy Miscellancous Expense - LSCA Grant Total Miscellancous Expense		0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		

		(

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY 1997-98 JUN 1998	FY1996-97 JUN 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
1800-00	Library Supplies Printing EZ Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons Publications Paper Drinking Water Service Other Office Supplies Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund		7,108.99 8,842.42 0.00 1,999.66 1,274.99 274.45 2,653.86 22,154.37		2,012.71 1,816.51 0.00 247.92 0.00 24.95 45.32 4,147.41		
1800-07	Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense		1,141.00		0.00		
1800-08	Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense		1,473.04 3,371.73 0.00 401.10 5,245.87		570.00 2,214.72 0.00 0.00 2,784.72		
1800-09	LSCA Grant Supply Expense Total Office Expense		5,181.20		0.00		
1803-00 1803-04 1803-09 1803-09	Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - Adult Literacy Postage Expense - LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense		778.77 0.00 75.50 1,063.44 1,917.71		17.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 17.00		

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 JUN 1998	FY 1996-97 JUN 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
	Care Resources (Employee Assistance)		350.00		35.00		
	rension Contribution & Operating Expenses Anaheim Library Automated System		5,808.68		00'0		
	Clipping Service		414.52		34.71		
	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County		323.23 /		149.92		
	Advertising		00.00		00'0		
	Medical Exams		420.00		00.00		
	Collection Services - Accounts Receivable		1,113.27		0.00		
	Audit		3,360.00		00'0		
	Payroll Preparation		2,381.97		198.22		
	Election Expenses		00'0		00.00		
	Staff Training in Library		00'0		00.00		
	Other (including OCIP Settlement Allocations)		6,235.83		2,435.80		
1900-00	Total Specialized Services - General Fund		59,614.50		2,853.65		
1900-01	Specialized Services - LSCA II Grant		00.00		0.00		
1900-07	Specialized Services - 321 Grant		2,321.00		1,750.00		
1900-08	Specialized Services - Adult Literacy		725.00		0.00		
1900-09	Specialized Services - LSCA Grant		4,003.99		0.00		
1900-18	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County		1,976.08		14.21		
	Total Specialized Services		68,640.57		4,617.86		
2000-00	Legal Notices - General Fund Legal Notices - LSCA II Grant Total Legal Notices		0.00		0.00		
2100-00	Rents/Leases-Equipment		00'0		0.00		

	-	

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 JUN 1998	FY 1996-97 JUN 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
2200-00	Semi-Annual Bond Payment		66,259.01		0.00		
2300-00	Small Tools/Instruments		00.00		0.00		
2400-00	Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous		16.03		000		
2400-01	Special Department Expense- Books		/ 60.692.1		10,626.46		
2400-02	Special Department Expense - Video		592.80		00.0		
2400-03	Special Department Expense - Electronic		25,292.53		12,578.30		
2400-04	Special Department Expense - Periodicals		4,039.57		00'0		
2400-05	Special Department Expense - Audio		251.34 🇸		53,88		
2400-07	Special Department Expense - 321 Grant		36.78		36.78		
2400-08	Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy		786.57		180.00		
2400-09	Special Department Expense - LSCA Grant		00'0		00'0		
	Total Special Department Expense		46,784.71		23,475.42		
2600-00	Transportation/Travel - General		0.00		00.00		
2700-00	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Out of Town		1.003.86		349 08		
2700-01	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local		3,805.34		767.95		
2700-02	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town		647.50		476.08		
2700-03	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local		287.60		0.00		
2700-04	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant		0.00		0.00		
2700-07	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, 321 Grant		1,380.90		335.50		
7/00-08			00.0		0.00		
2700-09	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - LSCA Grant		00.00		0.00		
	Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings		7,125.20		1,928.61		
					,		

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY1997-98 BUDGETED	FY1997-98 YTD	FY1996-97 YTD	FY1997-98 JUN 1998	FY 1996-97 JUN 1997	FY97 YTD % REV BUD
2800-00	Electricity Gas Water Total Utilities		43,533.26 5,273.78 2,466.19 51,273.23		3,249.09 642.91 286.74 4,178.74		
	TOTAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES		375,563.36		49,431.11		
3700-00	Taxes, Assessments (Sales Tax)		00.0		0.00		
4000-00	Equipment - General Fund Equipment - 321 Grant		0.00		0.00		
4000-08 4000-09 4000-11	Equipment - Adult Literacy Equipment - LSCA Grant Equipment - County Assigned Fund Total Equipment		0.00		0.00		
4200-00	Structures/Improvements TOTAL EQUIPMENT EXPENSE		0.00		00.00		
4807	OPERATING TRANSFER TO ANOTHER DISTRICT FUND	Đ.	0.00		00.00		
\$600	INVESTMENT POOL LOSS		0.00		0.00		
	TOTAL EXPENSES		948,444.69		85,521.87		

		(

### Placentia Library District Balance Sheet

### July 31, 1998

Assets			
	General Fund - Checking	6,655.07	
	Literacy Fund-Checking	0.00	
	County Exempt-Checking	4,674.92	
	Payroll Account	24,311.62	
	Savings (P/R Support)	6,003.68	
	Savings (P/R Fees)	2,297.81	
	Certificates of Deposit	27,500.00	
	General Fund - Savings	2,824.46	
	Literacy Fund - Savings	6,185.02	
	County Exempt - Savings	2,387.25	
	Total Assets	2,307.23	82,839.83
	Total Assets		02,039.03
Liabili			
Liabili		564.00	
	Manual Payroll Checks	564.98	
	Payroll Taxes Payable	(491.74)	
	Deferred Comp Payable	842.45	
	Insurance Payable	(565.13)	
	Credit Union Payable	46.78	
	Union Dues Payable	110.28	
	Other Employee Deductions	656.41	
	Total Liabilities		1,164.03
Capital			
	Fund Balance	81,675.80	
	Total Capital		81,675.80
	· •		·
	Total Liabilities and (	Capital	82,839.83

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

### Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0937-19337 General Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

July 1998

Prepared 8/12/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance		**************************************		2,824.46
Checks Out				
TOTALS	S	0.00	0.00	
CHECKBOOK BAL				2,824.46

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 2657-00860 General Fund Petty Cash Checking Account

July 1998

Prepared 8/12/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE	
Statement Balance				7,286.34	
Checks Out	4473 3752 3753 3574	16.09 168.28 436.90 10.00			
TOTALS	S	631.27	0.00		
СНЕСКВООК ВАІ	J			6,655.07 S	W.

07/31/98

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

### Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

	Total	07/31/98
Income		, ,
Cash Register-Audio Visual	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Mis.	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Fines	926.20	926.20
Cash Register-Damaged Items-Not in	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Lost Items	72.20	72.20
Cash Register-Copy Cards	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Fax/Laminator	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Childrens	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Publications	0.00	0.00
Cash Register-Reserves	88.25	88.25
Cash Register-Computer Rental	0.00	0.00
Typewriter Income	0.00	0.00
Telephone Income	0.00	0.00
Copy Machine Income	0.00	0.00
State Library Reimbursements	0.00	0.00
State Library Grants	0.00	0.00
State of California Foundation Fund	0.00	0.00
Other Grants	0.00	0.00
County Reimbursements	2,517.56	2,517.56
Interest Income - checking	0.00	0.00
Interest Income - savings	13.35	13.35
Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00
Total Income	3,617.56	3,617.56
Cost of Sales		
Gross Profit (Loss)	3,617.56	3,617.56
Expenses		
Transfers to County	1,033.96	1,033.96
Employee Insurance (030)	605.18	605.18
Food (0900)	0.00	0.00
Household Expenses (100)	0.00	0.00
Insurance (1100)	0.00	0.00
Maintenance-Equip (130)	0.00	0.00
Maintenance-Bldg (140)	0.00	0.00
Communications (070)	0.00	0.00
Memberships (160)	0.00	0.00
Office Expense (180)	16.09	16.09
Postage (183)	154.40	154.40
Prof. & Spec. Services (190)	0.00	0.00
Special Departmental Expense (240)	0.00	0.00
Transportation & Travel (270)	19.00	19.00
Utilities (280)	0.00	0.00
Equipment (400)	0.00	0.00

Page 2
Placentia Library District Part 1 of 1 Parts
Income Statement For Department 01
Period Spread Sheet
1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Taxes and Fees (370)	Total	07/31/98 3.50
Funds in Transit	0.00	0.00
Total Expenses	1,832.13	1,832.13
Operating Income (Loss)	1,785.43	1,785.43
Other Income		
Other Expenses		
Net Income (Loss)	1,785.43	1,785.43

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

Tngomo	07/31/98
Cash Register-Audio Visual Cash Register-Mis. Cash Register-Fines Cash Register-Damaged Items-Not in Us Cash Register-Lost Items Cash Register-Copy Cards Cash Register-Fax/Laminator Cash Register-Fax/Laminator Cash Register-Publications Cash Register-Publications Cash Register-Reserves Cash Register-Computer Rental Typewriter Income Telephone Income Copy Machine Income State Library Reimbursements State of California Foundation Funds Other Grants County Reimbursements Interest Income - checking Interest Income - savings Miscellaneous Income	0.00 0.00 926.20 0.00 72.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 88.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Total Income	3,617.56
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	3,617.56
Transfers to County Employee Insurance (030) Food (0900) Household Expenses (100) Insurance (1100) Maintenance-Equip (130) Maintenance-Bldg (140) Communications (070) Memberships (160) Office Expense (180) Postage (183) Prof. & Spec. Services (190) Special Departmental Expense (240) Transportation & Travel (270) Utilities (280) Equipment (400)	1,033.96 605.18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 16.09 154.40 0.00 0.00 19.00 0.00

Page 2 Part 1 of 1 Parts

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 01 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Taxes and Fees (370) Funds in Transit	07/31/98 3.50 0.00
Total Expenses	1,832.13
Operating Income (Loss)	1,785.43
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
Net Income (Loss)	1,785.43

Agenda Item 11 Page 8 GENERAL FUND

07/31/98

### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements ook 5 Fiscal Year 99 Period 1

Page

Checkbook 5 General Fund - Savings

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
1047	07/21/98 0-5102-01	Orange County Audito Transfers to County	1,033.96 1,033.96
		Checkbook 5 Total	1,033.96

Agenda Item 17 Page 9 GENERAL FUND

Page

1

07/31/98

### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements

*a* 1

Checkbook 1 Fiscal Year 99 Period 1
General Account

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
3751	07/06/98	OID VOID	0.00
3752		VSP Employee Insurance (030) 168.28	168.28
3753	07/29/98 0-5104-01	Ameritas Employee Insurance (030) 436.90	436.90
3754	07/30/98 0-5122-01	ISDOC Transportation & Travel (270) 10.00	10.00
4472		Bolins Mail Sender Postage (183) 8.40	8.40
4473		League of Women Vote Office Expense (180) 16.09	16.09
4474		U.S. Postoffice Postage (183) 146.00	146.00
4475		Placentia Chamber Co Transportation & Travel (270) 9.00	9.00
		Checkbook 1 Total	794.67

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0935-19338 Literacy Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

July 1998

Prepared 8/12/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				6,185.02
Checks Out				
TOTALS	3	0.00	0.00	/
CHECKBOOK BAL	,			6,185.02 Lord

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 02 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

Income		Total	07/31/98
Tutor Training Income		0.00	0.00
### Tuttor Training Hoome  Workshops Income  Book/Materials Income  Book/Materials Income  Interest Income - checking  Interest Income - savings  Interest Income - savings  Miscellaneous Income  O.00  Citizenship Tests (CASAS)  Donations to Literacy  Placentopoly Games  Cost of Sales  #### Total Income  Cost of Sales  #### Training Materials  Fersiments  Cost of Sales  #### Training Materials  #### O.00  #### D.00  ##### D.00  #### D.00  #####  D.00  ###### D.00  ###### D.00  ##################################			
## WORKSHOPS THROME  Book/Materials Income  Book/Materials Income   0.00   0.00    Interest Income - checking   0.00   0.00    Interest Income - savings   13.55   13.55    Miscellaneous Income   0.00   0.00    Citizenship Tests (CASAS)   135.00   135.00    Donations to Literacy   0.00   0.00    Placentopoly Games   0.00   0.00    Loan Repayment from C.E.   0.00   0.00    Total Income   148.55   148.55    Cost of Sales			
Stock   The Come   Checking   Chicking   Checking   Checking   Checking   Checking   Checking   C			
Interest Income - savings   13.55   13.55   Miscellaneous Income   0.00   0.00   Citizenship Tests (CASAS)   135.00   135.00   Donations to Literacy   0.00   0.00   Placentopoly Games   0.00   0.00   Loan Repayment from C.E.   0.00   0.00    Total Income   148.55   148.55    Cost of Sales			
Miscellaneous Income 0.00 0.00 Citizenship Tests (CASAS) 135.00 135.00 Donations to Literacy 0.00 0.00 Placentopoly Games 0.00 0.00 Loan Repayment from C.E. 0.00 0.00  Total Income 148.55 148.55  Cost of Sales  Gross Profit (Loss) 148.55 148.55   Penses Refunds (not in use) 0.00 0.00 Equipment Expense 0.00 0.00 Refreshments 0.00 0.00 Printing 0.00 0.00 Printing 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Total Training Materials 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees 0.00 0.00 Total Expenses 0.00 0.00			
Citizenship Tests (CASAS) 135.00 135.00 Donations to Literacy 0.00 0.00 Placentopoly Games 0.00 0.00 Loan Repayment from C.E. 0.00 0.00  Total Income 148.55 148.55  Cost of Sales  Gross Profit (Loss) 148.55 148.55   Penses Refunds (not in use) 0.00 0.00 Travel Expense 0.00 0.00 Equipment Expense 0.00 0.00 Refreshments 0.00 0.00 Printing 0.00 0.00 Printing 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Tutor Training Materials 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees 0.00 0.00 Loan to C.E. for Copier 0.00 Operating Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55			
Donations to Literacy	<del>-</del> · ·		
Dolar Color			
Total Income   148.55   148.55			
Total Income 148.55 148.55  Cost of Sales  Gross Profit (Loss) 148.55 148.55  Penses Refunds (not in use) 0.00 0.00 Travel Expense 0.00 0.00 Equipment Expense 0.00 0.00 Refreshments 0.00 0.00 Printing 0.00 0.00 LVA Expenses 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Tutor Training Materials 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees 0.00 0.00 Loan to C.E. for Copier 0.00 0.00 Total Expenses 0.00 0.00 Operating Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55			
Cost of Sales  Gross Profit (Loss)  Penses  Refunds (not in use)  Travel Expense  Equipment Expense  Equipment Expense  Printing  LVA Expenses  Miscellaneous  Tutor Training Materials  Bank Fees  Loan to C.E. for Copier  Total Expenses  Other Income  Other Expenses  Net Income (Loss)  148.55  148.55	Loan Repayment from C.E.	0.00	
Gross Profit (Loss) 148.55 148.55  Penses Refunds (not in use) 0.00 0.00 Travel Expense 0.00 0.00 Equipment Expense 0.00 0.00 Refreshments 0.00 0.00 Printing 0.00 0.00 LVA Expenses 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Tutor Training Materials 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees 0.00 0.00 Loan to C.E. for Copier 0.00 0.00 Total Expenses 0.00 0.00 Operating Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55	Total Income	148.55	148.55
Penses   Refunds (not in use)   0.00   0.00     Travel Expense   0.00   0.00     Equipment Expense   0.00   0.00     Refreshments   0.00   0.00     Printing   0.00   0.00     LVA Expenses   0.00   0.00     Miscellaneous   0.00   0.00     Tutor Training Materials   0.00   0.00     Bank Fees   0.00   0.00     Loan to C.E. for Copier   0.00   0.00     Total Expenses   0.00   0.00     Operating Income (Loss)   148.55   148.55    Other Income   Other Expenses   0.00   0.00	Cost of Sales		
Penses   Refunds (not in use)   0.00   0.00     Travel Expense   0.00   0.00     Equipment Expense   0.00   0.00     Refreshments   0.00   0.00     Printing   0.00   0.00     LVA Expenses   0.00   0.00     Miscellaneous   0.00   0.00     Tutor Training Materials   0.00   0.00     Bank Fees   0.00   0.00     Loan to C.E. for Copier   0.00   0.00     Total Expenses   0.00   0.00     Operating Income (Loss)   148.55   148.55    Other Income   Other Expenses   0.00   0.00		148 55	148 55
Refunds (not in use)       0.00       0.00         Travel Expense       0.00       0.00         Equipment Expense       0.00       0.00         Refreshments       0.00       0.00         Printing       0.00       0.00         LVA Expenses       0.00       0.00         Miscellaneous       0.00       0.00         Tutor Training Materials       0.00       0.00         Bank Fees       0.00       0.00         Loan to C.E. for Copier       0.00       0.00         Total Expenses       0.00       0.00         Operating Income (Loss)       148.55       148.55         Other Income         Other Expenses       148.55       148.55	Gross Profit (Loss)	140.55	140.55
Refunds (not in use)       0.00       0.00         Travel Expense       0.00       0.00         Equipment Expense       0.00       0.00         Refreshments       0.00       0.00         Printing       0.00       0.00         LVA Expenses       0.00       0.00         Miscellaneous       0.00       0.00         Tutor Training Materials       0.00       0.00         Bank Fees       0.00       0.00         Loan to C.E. for Copier       0.00       0.00         Total Expenses       0.00       0.00         Operating Income (Loss)       148.55       148.55         Other Income         Other Expenses       148.55       148.55			
Travel Expense		0.00	0.00
Equipment Expense			
Refreshments 0.00 0.00 Printing 0.00 0.00 LVA Expenses 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Tutor Training Materials 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees 0.00 0.00 Loan to C.E. for Copier 0.00 0.00  Total Expenses 0.00 0.00 Operating Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55  Net Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55			
Printing 0.00 0.00  LVA Expenses 0.00 0.00  Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00  Tutor Training Materials 0.00 0.00  Bank Fees 0.00 0.00  Loan to C.E. for Copier 0.00 0.00  Total Expenses 0.00 0.00  Operating Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55			
LVA Expenses 0.00 0.00 Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Tutor Training Materials 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees 0.00 0.00 Loan to C.E. for Copier 0.00 0.00  Total Expenses 0.00 0.00 Operating Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55  Other Income Other Expenses Net Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55			
Miscellaneous 0.00 0.00 Tutor Training Materials 0.00 0.00 Bank Fees 0.00 0.00 Loan to C.E. for Copier 0.00 0.00  Total Expenses 0.00 0.00  Operating Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55  Other Income  Other Expenses  Net Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55			
Tutor Training Materials  Bank Fees  Loan to C.E. for Copier  Total Expenses  Operating Income (Loss)  Other Income  Other Expenses  Net Income (Loss)  O.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  148.55  148.55			
### Tutor Training Materials  Bank Fees  Loan to C.E. for Copier  Total Expenses  Operating Income (Loss)  Other Income  Other Expenses  Net Income (Loss)  148.55  0.00  0.00  0.00  148.55  148.55			
Loan to C.E. for Copier  Total Expenses  Operating Income (Loss)  Other Income  Other Expenses  Net Income (Loss)  148.55  148.55			
Total Expenses 0.00 0.00 Operating Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55 Other Income Other Expenses Net Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55			
Operating Income (Loss)  Other Income Other Expenses  Net Income (Loss)  148.55  148.55	Loan to C.E. for Copier	0.00	
Other Income Other Expenses Net Income (Loss)  148.55	Total Expenses	0.00	0.00
Other Expenses  Net Income (Loss)  148.55  148.55	Operating Income (Loss)	148.55	148.55
Net Income (Loss) 148.55 148.55	Other Income		
Net Income (Loss)	Other Expenses	·	
Net Income (Loss)	7	140 55	148.55
	Net Income (Loss)		

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

## Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 02 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

To rome	07/31/98
Income Gifts Income Tutor Training Income Workshops Income Book/Materials Income Interest Income - checking Interest Income - savings Miscellaneous Income Citizenship Tests (CASAS) Donations to Literacy Placentopoly Games Loan Repayment from C.E.	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13.55 0.00 135.00 0.00 0.00
Total Income	148.55
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	148.55
Expenses  Refunds (not in use)  Travel Expense Equipment Expense Refreshments Printing LVA Expenses Miscellaneous Tutor Training Materials Bank Fees Loan to C.E. for Copier  Total Expenses	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Operating Income (Loss)	148.55
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
Net Income (Loss)	148.55

Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements Page

SUMMARY

For Fiscal Year 99, Period 1 through Fiscal Year 99, Period 1

Account Name

Total

\* \* NO ACTIVITY \* \*

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 0933-19339 County Exempt Fund Petty Cash Savings Account

July 1998

Prepared 8/12/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Statement Balance				2,833.59
Checks Out	1055	446.34		
TOTALS		446.34	0.00	
CHECKBOOK BAL				2,387.25

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Bank Reconciliation for Sanwa Bank Account 2658-00932 County Exempt Checking Account

July 1998

Prepared 8/12/98

	DATE/NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE	
Statement Balance	:			5,470.17	
Checks Out	1162 1167 1169 1170 1172	200.00 118.53 245.00 150.00 81.72			
TOTALS		795.25	0.00	4,674.92 لارئ	new S

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 03 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Page 1
Part 1 of 1 Parts

Income	Total	07/31/98
Cash Register-Copy Cards-Exempt Fun	0.00	0.00
Microfilm/Microfich Income	0.00	0.00
Meeting Room Income	260.00	260.00
Test Proctoring Income	60.00	60.00
Vending Machine Income	0.00	0.00
Debit Card Income	389.35	389.35
Friends Contributions	0.00	0.00
Friends - Summer Reading	0.00	0.00
Gifts Income	0.00	0.00
Special Gifts (Non Library)	0.00	0.00
Children's Dept Income	0.00	0.00
Lobbyist Income	0.00	0.00
Interest Income - checking	5.73	5.73
Interest Income - savings	0.00	0.00
Miscellanous Income	0.00	0.00
Special Grants	0.00	0.00
Community Grant Income	0.00	0.00
Directors Fund (Friends)	0.00	0.00
Camp Library (Friends)	0.00	0.00
Storytime (Friends)	0.00	0.00
Loan from Literacy	0.00	0.00
Total Income	715.08	715.08
Cost of Sales		
Gross Profit (Loss)	715.08	715.08
Expenses		
Copy Cards Purchase	0.00	0.00
Vend. MachRepay Capital Equip.	0.00	0.00
Vending Machine Supplies	0.00	0.00
Vending Machine Repairs	0.00	0.00
Bank Fees & Services Charges	0.00	0.00
Children's Summer Reading Program	563.53	563.53
Children's Camp Library	0.00	0.00
Children's Storytime (Friends)	0.00	0.00
Children's-Other	0.00	0.00
Debit Card - Repay Capital Equip.	0.00	0.00
Friend's-Director's Fund	122.58	122.58
Friend's-Other Activities	0.00	0.00
Meetings & Special Events	0.00	0.00
Library Board Expenses	686.96	686.96
Meeting Room Upkeep Expenses	0.00	0.00
Gulf Arab Grant	0.00	0.00
Community Grant Expense	0.00	0.00

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Page 2

07/31/98

## Placentia Library District Part 1 of 1 Parts Income Statement For Department 03 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Total	07/31/98
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
499.94	499.94
892.68	892.68
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
2,765.69	2,765.69
(2,050.61)	(2,050.61)
(2,050.61)	(2,050.61)
	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 499.94 892.68 0.00 0.00 

\_\_\_\_\_

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 03 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

To nome	07/31/98
Cash Register-Copy Cards-Exempt Fund Microfilm/Microfich Income Meeting Room Income Test Proctoring Income Vending Machine Income Debit Card Income Friends Contributions Friends - Summer Reading Gifts Income Special Gifts (Non Library) Children's Dept Income Lobbyist Income Interest Income - checking Interest Income - savings Miscellanous Income Special Grants Community Grant Income Directors Fund (Friends) Camp Library (Friends) Storytime (Friends) Loan from Literacy	0.00 0.00 260.00 60.00 0.00 389.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
Total Income	715.08
Cost of Sales	and some more state state state state state state
Gross Profit (Loss)	715.08
Copy Cards Purchase Vend. MachRepay Capital Equip. Vending Machine Supplies Vending Machine Repairs Bank Fees & Services Charges Children's Summer Reading Program Children's Camp Library Children's Storytime (Friends) Children's-Other Debit Card - Repay Capital Equip. Friend's-Director's Fund Friend's-Other Activities Meetings & Special Events Library Board Expenses Meeting Room Upkeep Expenses Gulf Arab Grant Community Grant Expense	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 563.53 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 122.58 0.00 0.00 686.96 0.00 0.00

Page 2 Part 1 of 1 Parts

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 03 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Miscellaneous Lobbyist Expense Funds in Transit Debit Card System Repairs Debit Cards Copier Maintenance Contract Copier Lease Payments Copier Supplies Repay loan to Lit.(copier)	07/31/98 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 499.94 892.68 0.00 0.00
Total Expenses	2,765.69
Operating Income (Loss)	(2,050.61)
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
Income (Loss)	(2,050.61)

Agenda Item 12 Page 20 COUNTY EXEMPT FUND

07/31/98

### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements

Page

Checkbook 7 Fiscal Year 99 Period 1 County Exempt - Savings

Check	Date	Payee	Amount
1054	07/21/98 0-5327-03	IKON Copier Maintenance Contract 499.94	499.94
1055	07/21/98 0-5328-03	Sharp Copier Lease Payments 446.34	446.34
		Checkbook 7 Total	946.28

Page

1

07/31/98

### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements Checkbook 3 Fiscal Year 99 Period 1

County Exempt

Check	Date	Payee		Amount
1166	07/06/98 0-5328-03	Sharp Electronics Copier Lease Payments	446.34	446.34
1167	07/21/98 0-5308-03	Ellison Educational Children's Summer Reading Progra	118.53	118.53
1168		Sam's Club Library Board Expenses	17.34	17.34
1169	07/21/98 0-5308-03	Mad Science Children's Summer Reading Progra	245.00	245.00
1170	07/21/98 0-5308-03	Max Espinoza Children's Summer Reading Progra	150.00	150.00
1171		Smart & Final Library Board Expenses	24.08	24.08
72	07/21/98 0-5314-03	Peggy Burkich Friend's-Director's Fund	81.72	81.72
1173	07/21/98 0-5314-03	Wal-Mart Friend's-Director's Fund	40.86	40.86
1174	07/21/98 0-5318-03 0-5308-03	Frank Frizell Library Board Expenses Children's Summer Reading Progra	60.00 50.00	110.00
1175	07/21/98	Joann Gilmartin Library Board Expenses	60.00	60.00
1176		Shawn Elder Library Board Expenses	60.00	60.00
1177	07/21/98 0-5318-03	Blue Agave Library Board Expenses	445.54	445.54
1178	07/21/98 0-5318-03	Carlos Gomez Library Board Expenses	20.00	20.00
		Checkbook 3 Total	1	1,819.41

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Reconciliation for Bank of America Account 07605-80156 Payroll Account July, 1998 Agenda Item 12.
Page 22
PAYROLL FUND

### Prepared August 10, 1998

	NUMBER	DE	BITS	CREDITS	В,	ALANCE
Statement Balance	e					25,131.84
		3941 3951	37.5. 782.			
	TOTALS		820.22	2	0.00	
Checkbook baland	ce					24,311.62 C. Dumt 8-10-98

### Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 04 Period Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

	Total	07/31/98
Income Transfers from County Interest Income-CD's Interest-Savings-Landmark Interest-Savings-B of A Miscellaneous Income	60,975.00 340.63 9.79 0.00 0.00	60,975.00 340.63 9.79 0.00 0.00
Total Income	61,325.42	61,325.42
Cost of Sales		
Gross Profit (Loss)	61,325.42	61,325.42
Expenses Salaries Prepaid Salaries Employee Benefits Employer Payroll Taxes Payroll Processing Fees Bank Fees and Service Charges Miscellaneous - Unknown	37,677.00 0.00 0.00 2,754.61 0.00 0.00 0.00	37,677.00 0.00 0.00 2,754.61 0.00 0.00 0.00
Total Expenses	40,431.61	40,431.61
Operating Income (Loss)	20,893.81	20,893.81
Other Income		
Other Expenses		
Net Income (Loss)	20,893.81	20,893.81

Page 1 Part 1 of 1 Parts

# Placentia Library District Income Statement For Department 04 YTD Actual Spread Sheet 1 Period(s) Ending July 31, 1998

<b>T</b>	07/31/98
Income Transfers from County Interest Income-CD's Interest-Savings-Landmark Interest-Savings-B of A Miscellaneous Income	60,975.00 340.63 9.79 0.00 0.00
Total Income	61,325.42
Cost of Sales	
Gross Profit (Loss)	61,325.42
Expenses Salaries Prepaid Salaries Employee Benefits Employer Payroll Taxes Payroll Processing Fees Bank Fees and Service Charges Miscellaneous - Unknown	37,677.00 0.00 0.00 2,754.61 0.00 0.00 0.00
Total Expenses	40,431.61
Operating Income (Loss)	20,893.81
Other Income	
Other Expenses	
Net Income (Loss)	20,893.81

Agenda Item 1**2** Page 25 PAYROLL FUND

07/31/98

Page

1

Placentia Library District
Cash Disbursements
ook 4 Fiscal Year 99 Period 1 Checkbook 4 Payroll Account

Check	Date	Payee				Amount
619	07/31/98	VOID void				0.00
620	07/31/98	Hai Vuu				57.63
		-04 Salaries			57.63	
			Checkbook	4 Total		57.63

Agenda Item 12 Page 26 PAYROLL FUND

07/31/98

### Placentia Library District Cash Disbursements

Page

SUMMARY

For Fiscal Year 99, Period 1 through Fiscal Year 99, Period 1

Account	Name	Total
0-5402-04	Salaries	57.63
		57.63

ACQUISITIONS REPORT FOR FISCALYEAR 1998-1999 THROUGH THE MONTH OF JULY Prepared by Julie Shook, Technical Services Librarian

	GENE	RAL FUND		ADOP	ADOPT-A-BOOK		TOTAL	TOTAL BIRCHASED	6	Č	dir.		f		
		/olumes	Titles	Amount Volumes	olumes	Titles	Amount	Volumes	Titles	Value V	Volumes	Titles	Amount V	TOTAL HEMS	Titles
Adult Fiction	17.29			64.04	3	3	l	4	4	1	9	9		01	10
Adult Circulating Non-Fiction	159.48	9	9	1,343.73	26	20	1 503 21	69	35	1 407 94	89	7	301116	011	9
Adult Reference	16.97	_	-	00.0	0	0	16.97	; –		0000	9 0	5 0	16.97	oc -	071
Adult Print Continuations	00:00	0	0	00.0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	- 0	- 0
Adult Electronic Continuations	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
Total Adult Non-Fiction	176.45	7	7	1,343.73	99	20	1,520.18	63	57	1,407.94	89	64	2,928.12	131	121
TOTAL ADULT PRINT MATERIALS	193.74	æ	œ	1,407.77	89	53	1,601.51	19	19	1,513,94	74	70	3,115.45	14	131
Adult Audio/Music	00.00	0	0	000	c	c	00.0	c	c	90 0	¢	¢	0	ć	
Adult Audio Books	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.0	0	0	15.00	> -	> <b>-</b>	0000	0 -	o -
Total Adult Audio	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	° o	15.00	· _		15.00		
Adult Video Educational	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.0	0	0	00.0	C	c	000	c	c
Adult Video Entertainment	00.0	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.0	0	0	00.0	0	0	00.0	0	• •
Total Adult Video	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0
Adult Computer Software	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0
TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	15.00	-		15.00	-	-
TOTAL ADULT MATERIALS	193.74	80	∞	1,407.77	59	53	1,601.51	19	19	1,528.94	75	7.1	3,130.45	142	132
Juvenile Fiction	0.00	0	0	000	o	C	00 0	c	c	2	r	۲	11	r	,
Interest to Clean below New Tiles	ì			:	,	>	8	>	>	20.73	4	4	00.71	7	7
Juvenije Cifculating Non-riction Invenije Reference	96.76	4 0	rs c	416.90	24	77	483.66	28	25	56.95	7	7	540.61	35	32
Juvenile Print Continuations	0000	o e	> <	00.0	> <	0 0	00.0	0 0	0 0	0.00	0 (	0	00:00	0	0
Juvenile Electronic Continuations	0.00	0	0	00.0	0 0	o c	00.0	•	> <	0.00	<b>-</b>	-	0.00	0 0	0 0
Total Juvenile Non-Fiction	92.99	4	en .	416.90	24	22	483.66	28	25	56.95	7	7	540.61	35	32
TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS	92.99	4	3	416.90	24	22	483.66	28	25	73.95	6	6	557.61	37	3,5
Juvenile Audio/Music	00.0	0	0	00'0	0	0	000	0	c	00 0	c		000	; •	, -
Juvenile Audio Books	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.0	. 0	0	000	· -	> c
Total Juvenile Audio	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	° 0	0.00	° 0	° 0
Juvenile Video Educational	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0	0.00	0	0
Juvenile Video Entertainment	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0
Total Juvenile Video	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0
Juvenile Computer Software	00'0	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE NON-PRINT MATERIALS	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE MATERIALS	92.99	4	8	416.90	24	22	483.66	28	25	73.95	6	6	557.61	37	34
Total Fiction	17.29			64 04	"		81 33	~	~	93.00	٥	٥			:
Total Non-Fiction	243.21	Ξ	01	1 760 63	80	77	2 003 84	01		1 464 80	9 2	۶ -	2 400 22	7 )	7 5
Total Audio	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	. 0	0.00	. 0	70	15.00	ç -		3,468.73	<u> </u>	50
Total Video	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	. 0	. 0	0.00	- 0	- 0
Total Computer Software	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0	00.0	0	0
IOTAL MATERIALS	260.50	12	=	1,824.67	83	75	2,085.17	95	98	1,602.89	84	80	3,688.06	179	166

TOTAL Amount \$3,736.25

Adopt-A-Book Amount \$2,624.00

General Fund Amount \$1,112.25

OUTSTANDING ORDERS AS OF JULY 31, 1998

SITIONS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1998 epared by Julie Shook, Technical Services Librarian
CQUISI Prepa

	GENER Amount Vo	GENERAL FUND unt Volumes	Titles	ADOP Amount	ADOPT-A-BOOK	Titles	TOTAL PURCH	TOTAL PURCHASED	D Titles	DO Value	DONATED Volumes	Titles	TOT/	TOTAL ITEMS Volumes	Titles
Adult Fiction	17.29		-	64.04	3	3	81.33	4	4	1	9	9	3	10	10
Adult Circulating Non-Fiction	159,48	9	9	1,343.73	26	50	1,503.21	62	26	1.407.94	89	64	2.911.15	130	120
Adult Reference	16.97	-	-	00'0	0	0	16.91		-	00:00	0	0	16.97	-	į –
Adult Print Continuations	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0
Adult Electronic Continuations	00.0	0 1	0 1	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	00'0	0	0
fotal Adult Non-Fiction	176.45	-	7	1,343.73	26	20	1,520.18	63	27	1,407.94	89	64	2,928.12	131	121
TOTAL ADULT PRINT MATERIALS	193.74	œ	∞	1,407.77	65	53	1,601.51	19	19	1,513.94	74	70	3,115.45	141	131
Adult Audio/Music	0.00	0	0	00.0	0	С	000	c	c	000	c	c	000	c	c
Adult Audio Books				00'0	0	0	00.00		0	15.00	> <del></del>	- ·	15.00	>	>
Total Adult Audio	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	15.00	-	-	15.00	-	
Adult Video Educational				0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0				0.00	0	0
Adult Video Entertainment	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0				00:00	0	0
Total Adult Video	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.0	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0
Adult Computer Software	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0	0.00	0	0
TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	15.00	-	-	15.00	-	-
TOTAL ADULT MATERIALS	193.74	∞	∞	1,407.77	89	53	1,601.51	49	19	1,528.94	75	17	3,130.45	142	132
Juvenile Fiction	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	17.00	7	7	17.00	7	2
Juvenile Circulating Non-Fiction	92'99	4	3	416.90	24	22	483.66	28	25	56.95	7	7	540.61	3.5	32
Juvenile Reference	9	c	d	0.00	0 0	0 0	0.00	0 (	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
Juvenile Flactionic Continuations	00.0	> 0	> 0	00.0	> <	<b>-</b>	0.00	0 0	<b>5</b> (	0.00	0 0	0 0	0.00	0	0
Total Juvenile Non-Fiction	92.99	4	· "	416.90	24	22	483.66	28	25	56.95	7	7	540.61	35	32
TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS	92.99	4	ю	416.90	24	22	483.66	. 82	25	73.95	6	6	557.61	37	34
Juvenile Audio/Music	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0
Juvenile Audio Books	00.00	0 0	0 (	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00'0	0	0	0.00	0	0
total Juvenile Audio	0.00	5	>	9.5	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.0	0	0	00'0	0	0
Juvenile Video Educational	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0
Juvenile Video Entertainment Total Iuvenile Video	00.0	0 0	0 0	00.0	0 0	00	0.00	00	00	00 0	c	c	0000	00	0 0
		, ,	, (		, ,	· (				8	> 1	•	,		<b>&gt;</b>
savenne Computel Sonware	0.00	>	>	00.00	>	>	0.00	0	5	000	o	0	000	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE NON-PRINT MATERIALS	00.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00.00	0	0	00.00	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE MATERIALS	92.99	4	6	416.90	24	22	483.66	28	25	73.95	6	6	557.61	37	34
Total Fiction	17.29	-		64.04	m	æ	81.33	4	4	123.00	œ	∞	204.33	12	13
Total Non-Fiction	243.21	=	10	1,760.63	80	7.2	2,003.84	16	82	1,464.89	75	71	3,468.73	166	153
Total Audio	00.0	0 0	0 0	0.00	00	0 0	0.00	0	0	15.00	- ‹		15.00	-	-
Total Computer Software	00.0	0	0	0.00	0	0 0	00.0	0 0	0 0	00.0	0 0	0 0	00:0	0 0	00
TOTAL MATERIALS	260.50	° 21	° =	1,824.67	83	75	2,085.17	95	98	1,602.89	84	08	3.688.06	179	991

TO:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Peggy Burkich, Circulation Supervisor  ${\cal B}$ 

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

ACS: Overdue Collection Report for Month of August

The report was received from ACS Collection Agency on August 18, 1998. Attachment A is enclosed.

A summary of the current status is as follows:

	# New	Total #	# Paid	Amount	# Written Off
	Accounts	Active	In Full	Received	Suspended
FY 1998-99	Submitted	Accounts	Curr. Month	Curr. Month	Curr. Month
July	1	7	1	135.85	0
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
January					
February					
March					
April					
May					
June					
TOTAL YTD	1	7	1	135.85	0

### ADVANCED COLLECTION SYSTEMS

### 2158 W 190TH ST Torrance, CA 90509

### CLIENT PROGRESS REPORT JULY 1998

PLA400 PLACENTIA PUBLIC LIBRARY ATTN: PEGGY BURKICH 411 E CHAPMAN PLACENTIA: CA 92670

Your ACS consultant is: WELDON & ASSOCIATES 714-733-3558

	MONTH #	TO DATE	YEAI #	R TO DATE	INCEF #	TION TO DATE
GROSS ASSIGNMENTS		0.00	47	4,552.71	1626	119,418.19
LESS: Mail Returns*; Dispute: Bankrpt	1.	145.27	13	1,243,62	331	63,787.57
NET ASSIGNMENTS	-1	-145.27	34	3,309.09	1295	55,630.62
COLLECTED						
Paid In Full	1	135.85	3	223.20	361	19,832.63
Settled in Full	Ō	0.00		0.00	71	4,247,77
Partial Payment	О	0.00	7	475.19	318	13,299.58
Resolved	O	0.00		0.00	37	1,779.61
TOTAL RECOVERED	j	135.85	10	69B.39	807	39,159.59

### AGING ACCOUNT DETAIL

3(	JOOUNT	AGE#	0-30	31-60	61-70	91-120	over 120
				many suffer many community of the property of the property and the property of the party of the			
÷	ASSIG		257	58	383	285	<b>6</b> 4
žì	ASSIG	VE D	≢16,614	\$4,033	\$28,855	\$22,177	\$47,740

st Percentage of Mail Returns - 53.4 %

<sup>-</sup> Age of accounts when started

### STATUS CODE LEGEND

 $\kappa$  . - active (demands being sent)

PIF - paid in full

SIF - settled in full

DIS - disputed

SUS - action suspend

CC - cycle completed PAY - partial payment

MR - mail returned

BAN - bankruptcy

### ACCOUNT INVENTORY AND STATUS

PATIENT / DEBTOR CLIENT REF #	ACS #	DATE LAST PMT / CHG	DATE ASSIGNED	BALANCE OF ACCOUNT	STAT DE	MAND #
	19598	03/14/98	06/10/98 AMT: 100.94	100.94	ACT	4
	D19601	03/11/98	06/10/98 AMT: 119.20	119.20	ACT	4
	19602	06/30/96	06/10/98 AMT: 74.95	74.95	ACT	4
	19599	03/02/98	06/10/98 AMT: 92.70	92.70	ACT.	4
	19596	03/16/98	06/10/98 AMT: 84.25	84.25	ACT	<del>4</del>
	19597	03/11/78	06/10/98 AMT: 123.75	123.75	AC T	4
	19595	03/16/98	06/10/98 AMT: 145.27	145.27	MR	2

TOTAL STILL ON SYSTEM :

741.06

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

**DEBIT CARD SYSTEM REIMBURSEMENT JULY, 1998** 

### SUMMARY OF PRINTER/COPIER ACCOUNTS JULY, 1998

Beginning Balance 7/01/98

(\$527.03)

	<u>Income</u>	Expend.
Total Deposits in	389.35	
Total Materials & Supplies		0.00
Total Repairs		0.00
Total Copier Paper Expense		0.00
Total Copier Lease Payments in June		446.34
Total Copier Maintenance Payment in June		499.94
Debit Card System Loan Payback		0.00
•	389.35	946.28

Ending Balance 07/31/98

(\$ 1,083.96)

August payment

\$ 0.00

### SUMMARY OF PRINTER/COPIER LOAN ACTIVITY

Loan Amount as of 10/3/96 (Fund 702)	16,559.50
Loan Repayment through 05/31/97	(8,565.48)
Loan Amount as of 07/31/96 (Literacy Fund)	6,200.00
February Purchases (Fund 702)	0.00
February Payment (Fund 702)	0.00
February Payment (Literacy Fund)	0.00
Balance 07/31/98	<u>\$ 14,194.02</u>

Prepared by: Charlene Dumitru

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

Em

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

**GIFT REPORT** 

The following gifts were received from July 17, 1998 - August 12, 1998

### ADOPT-A-BOOK REGULAR DONATIONS

John & Nancy Spangler

TOTAL REGULAR DONATIONS

50.00

### ADOPT-A-BOOK ANNUAL GIVING CAMPAIGN

Wasim & Shehla Arain Robert & Pauline Arietta

Bruce & Laura Barrett

Lillian Bart

Donna & Ray Bass
Ezra & Eti Bexalel
Dick & Rae Beverage
Donald & Kesten Blake
Charles & Helen Brain

Shirley & Philip Cameron Lee & Mary Castner Gary & Jennifer Cattelino

Harold Choi Faye Christlieb

Pete & Helen Dalquist George & Dorothy Dayhuff Jose & Catalina de la Torre

Richard & Phyllis DeVecchio Lawrence & Carol Doeling Don-A-Vee Chrysler Jeep Robert & Susan Dreistadt

Norman Eckenrode

Dee Erman

Jack & Lorna Fisher Elinor J. Foster

Charles & Kathleen Frazee Mike & Sharon Galassi Polly & John Gast Mae Goldbaum

Ronald & Melanie Gottula David & Sandra Graves Bruce & Peggy Groff Nancy Hammell Michael & Valerie Harris

Faye Hartley

Bernie Gordon

Edward & Suzanne Hartmann

Steven & Rosemary Harsey

Margaret Horrocks

Ross & Elizabeth Housewright

Jerry & Pat Jertberg Kim L. Kahrilas Isabel Karbaum Stephen Kaye

Bev Kent

John & Lottie Koziel

Kaye E. Lennon

Eugene & Mary Lou Lenz Howard & Karen Longballa Edward & Linda Low Doris J. McClary

Dwight McCleary Patrick McDonald James McGillivray Bill & Karen Mangold

Virginia Marino Robin J. Masters Mike & Carol Maertzweiler

John & Shirley Mignot Richard & Joanne Miller

Diane Morgan
Jo Ann Nelson
Harold Nerhus
Will & Lois Nettleship
Dennis A. O'Hern
Ryan Oshiro

James Paddock (via Boeing)
Jacob & Vera Paperman
Pete & Jean Pappas
Jim & Lucy Polen
Lance Powers
Florence E. Purdy

Florence E. Purdy
Fran & Leonard Rich
Phil Rothstein
Pat Silverman
Ira & Mildred Smith
Frederick S. Stearns
Frances Stoller
Kathleen Roe Trevena
Dimitri Tsirtsis

Dimitri Tsirtsis
John & Clairee Tynes
Evelyn B. Van Gelder
Ernest & Jan Wagner
Carl & Winifred Westberg
William & Julia Whalen
Francis & Margaret Wunderlich

### DONATIONS TO PROJECTS - AMERICAN GIRL TEA

Ted Farkas David & Karren Hiskey Susan Hochman Allan & Saundra Stark

TOTAL SPECIAL PROJECTS

275.00

TOTAL DONATIONS

4,780.00

TO:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Charlene Dumitru, Administrative Assistant

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

**BUILDING MAINTENANCE REPORT FOR MONTH JULY, 1998** 

- 1. **Air Conditioning -** Regular inspection of HVAC system.
- 2. Lighting Regular inspection, cleaning and replacement of overhead lighting.
- 3. **Telephone** Telephone lines for modem and fax use consolidated from four lines to one line in order to reduce phone costs.

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

PERSONNEL REPORT FOR JULY, 1998

### **RESIGNATIONS:**

Beatriz Sandoval, part-time Student Shelver (circulation), effective August 5, 1998 Jessica Jaramillo, part-time Student Shelver (circulation), effective August 17, 1998

### **TERMINATIONS:**

None

### APPOINTMENTS:

None

### **OPEN POSITIONS:**

None

Prepared by:

Charlene Dumitru

	i.

TO:

FROM:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director
Cheryl Willauer, Volunteer Coordinator

SUBJECT:

Volunteer Report for the Month of July 1998

# CUMULATIVE RECORD OF VOLUNTEER WORK HOURS

REGULAR	FY98/99 July	FY98/99 YTD	Starting	Cumulative
Andrade, Linda	25.50	25.50	9/95	285.25
Backes, Theresa	12.00	12.00	6/98	24.50
Cicero, Linda Ann Lo	8.75	8.75	3/98	56.00
Deputy, Paul	18.25	18.25	7/82	6,481.50
Fioroni, Pete	6.00	6.00	3/97	91.75
Fioroni, Ruth	6.00	6.00	3/97	91.75
Fitzgerald, Joan	21.00	21.00	10/93	1,261.00
Hochman, Sue	14.25	14.25	1/98	50.00
Horrocks, Marjorie	4.00	4.00	10/95	159.00
Hyams, Rose	11.25	11.25	7/98	11.25
Irot, Pat	40.00	40.00	2/96	782.50
Jertberg, Pat	15.00	15.00	4/98	17.50
Livesey, Jane	7.00	7.00	4/96	211.00
Malik, Shamim	14.50	14.50	5/97	432.25
Matsuo, Roy	2.00	2.00	7/98	2.00
Mignot, John	9.00	9.00	6/98	13.00
Mignot, Shirley	10.00	10.00	9/95	253.75
Myers, Claire	4.75	4.75	10/95	490.75
Olson, Bob	2.00	2.00	9/95	199.75
Robb, Barbara	6.25	6.25	9/95	6.25
Schlichter, Allan	8.00	8.00	10/93	476.50
Schmidt, Marie	30.00	30.00	4/98	34.00
Shaw, Dixie	2.50	2.50	5/94	127.25
Stark, Allan	2.00	2.00	4/97	21.50
Stark, Saundra	2.00	2.00		90.00
Venegas, Julie	8.00	8.00	6/98	21.00
Wymer, Betty	12.25	12.25	1/96	338.75
J.T.P.A. / Job Training Partnership Act	0.00	0.00		942.50
S.T.E.P. / Senior Training & Employment Program	270.00	270.00		4,583.75
TOTAL	572.25	572.25		17,566.00

TEMPORARAY VOLUNTEERS					
	FY9	8/99		FY98/99	
	July	YTD		July	YTD
Ahmadi, Zohra	18.25	18.25	Kumar, Smita	17.75	17.75
Ataris, Andy	2.00	2.00	Lee, Hannah	9.00	9.00
Boula, Bobby	21.25	21.25	McMillan, Caitlyn	12.00	12.00
Burke, Marsha	2.00	2.00	Morris, Crystal	7.00	7.00
Cerri, Patrick	19.25	19.25	Parker, Jim	3.75	3.75
Chiong, Debbie	10.50	10.50	Rorex, Jamie	4.00	4.00
Chiu, Jason	8.00	8.00	Shaw, Patrick	19.50	19.50
Chiu, Josephine	3.00	3.00	Soto,David	21.00	21.00
Clugston, Patricia	0.75	0.75	Vance, Brian	55.50	55.50
delos Santos, Sarah	12.00	12.00	Vasquez, Joel	6.00	6.00
Hannah, Bryan	18.00	18.00	Wang, Grace	12.00	12.00
Harnett, Tom	6.00	6.00	Wang, Shuan	26.00	26.00
Harrison, Matthew	12.25	12.25	Yada, Julie	2.00	2.00
Hernandez, Ricardo	4.00	4.00	Yang, Kelly	12.00	12.00
Khounani, Anthony	12.00	12.00			
TOTAL	149.25	149.25	TOTAL	207.50	207.50

LVA VOLUNTEERS Literacy Volunteer Hours

449.00

TOTAL VOLUNTEER HOURS

1378

REGULAR VOLUNTEERS are committed to an on-going program each week LITERACY VOLUNTEERS are involved in tutoring and other volunteer projects for the Literacy Campaign. TEMPORARY VOLUNTEERS are working for a project in school, church, scouts, or court referral cases.

	Regular/Temp.Volunteers		ers	Literacy Volunteers		
	FY96/97	FY97/98	FY98/99	FY96/97	FY97/98	FY98/99
July	808.25	898.50	929.00	457.00	818.00	449.00
August	776.75	864.25		209.00	405.00	1
September	773.75	433.00		279.00	376.00	
October	756.50	486.00		482.00	435.00	
November	519.75	492.75		257.00	369.00	
December	370.00	556.00		142.00	273.00	
January	488.60	558.25		367.00	301.00	
February	480.00	533.50		517.00	450.00	
March	675.00	687.00		493.00	398.00	
April	788.00	594.00		633.00	383.00	
May	620.50	453.50		430.00	480.00	
June	740.25	805.25		380.00	317.00	

# Placentia Library District Circulation Report August 18, 1998

			% CHANGE	FY98-99	FY97-98
	FY98-99 YTD	FY97-98 YTD	FY98 TO FY99	JULY 98	JULY 97
1st Time Checkouts	14,590	19,609	-25.60%	14,590	19,609
Phone Renewals	1,080	1,053	2.56%	1,080	1,053
In-Building Renewals	1,131	1,351	-16.28%	1,131	1,351
Total Renewals	2,211	2,404	-8.03%	2,211	2,404
TOTAL CHECKOUTS	16,801	22,013	-23.68%	16,801	22,013
On-Time Checkins	14,709	19,218	-23.46%	14,709	19,218
Late Checkins	2,265	2,679	-15.45%	2,265	2,679
TOTAL CHECKINS	16,974	21,897	-22.48%	16,974	21,897
Holds Placed	338	401	-15.71%	338	401
Holds Cancelled	63	72	-12.50%	63	72
Holds Filled	329	307	7.17%	329	307
Holds Expired	1	2	-50.00%	1	2
Overdue Items	711	941	-24.44%	711	941
Overdue Notices	288	385	-25.19%	288	385
Billing Notices	417	526	-20.72%	417	526
Patrons Registered	234	268	-12.69%	234	268
Titles Added	733	921	-20.41%	· 733	921
Volumes Added	974	1,276	-23.67%	974	1,276
CIRCULATION BY TYPE OF MATERIAL					
Adult Print	6,868	7,895	-13.01%	6,868	7,895
Juvenile Print	8,671	12,298	-29.49%	8,671	12,298
Total Print	15,539	20,193	-23.05%	15,539	20,193
	10,000	20,130	-20.00 N	10,000	20,130
Audio	495	630	-21.43%	495	630
Visual	767	1,189	-35.49%	767	1,189
Equipment	0	0	0.00%	0	0
Totał Audio Visual	1,262	1,819	-30.62%	1,262	1,819
TOTAL CIRCULATION	16,801	22,013	-23.68%	16,801	22,013
Placentia Circulation	10,941	15,202	-28.03%	10,941	15,202
% Placentia Circulation	65.12%	69.06%	-5.71%	65.12%	69.06%
Anaheim/Yorba Linda Circulation	2,729	3,298	-17.25%	2,729	3,298
% Anaheim/Yorba Linda Circulation	16.62%	14.98%	10.95%	16.62%	14.98%
TVD50.05.40TW5.00DD0\4/500					
TYPES OF ACTIVE BORROWERS			AD 504/		
Adult	10,270	12,933	-20.59%	10,270	12,933
Young Adult Juvenile	348 5,244	286	21.68% -30.21%	348 5,244	286 7,514
New Borrower	938	7,514 1,280	-26.72%	938	1,280
Non Resident	0	2	0.00%	0	0
Other	0	0	0.00%	Ö	ō
TOTAL ACTIVE BORROWERS	16,801	22,013	-23.68%	16,801	22,013
TOTAL REGISTERED BORROWERS	25,135	,		25,135	,
ATTENDANCE	26,127	31,155	-16.14%	26,127	31,155
Adult ReferenceIn Building	1,039	1,179	-11.87%	1,039	1,179
Adult Reference - Telephone	222	276	-19.57%	222	276
Children's Reference - In Building	1,120	1,105	1.36%	1,120	1,105
Children's Reference - Telephone	24	.24	0.00%	24	24
Total Adult Reference	1,261	1,455	-13.33%	1,261	1,455
Total Children's Reference	1,144	1,129	1.33%	1,144	1,129
Total In Building Reference	2,159	2,284	-5.47%	2,159	2,284
Total Telephone Reference	246	300	-18.00%	246	300
TOTAL RÉFERENCE	2,405	2,584	-6.93%	2,405	2,584

					The second secon
				,	
					· degeneral

#### CITY OF PLACENTIA INVOICES

PERIOD COVERED FY1995-1996	DATE INVOICE	S. CA EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS		CIV CTR FIRE INS	CIV CTR BONDS	TOTAL
Jul-95	8/11/95	5,270.46	724.83	835.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,830.67
Aug-95	9/11/95	5,423.86	720.61	835.38	107.50	0.00	0.00	7,087.35
Sep-95	10/5/95	5,607.26	523.47	835.38	40.78			7,006.89
Oct-95	11/9/95	4,341.85	712.90	835.38	539.57			6,429.70
Nov-95	12/8/95	3,678.53	718.12	835.38			255.66	5,487.69
Dec-95	1/26/96	3,594.00	852.78	835.38	107.50			5,389.66
Jan-96	2/7/96	3,259.95	753.70	835.38	128.50			4,977.53
Feb-96	3/21/96	3,739.72	765.96	835.38	289.69			5,630.75
Mar-96	5/6/ <del>96</del>	3,548.04	751.47	835.38	107.50			5,242.39
Apr-96	6/11/96	3,839.44	759.92	835.38	107.50		1,660.73	7,202.97
May-96	7/9/96	3,119.00	840.14	835.38	107.50			4,902.02
Jun-96	7/10/96	2,652.71	641.34	835.38	107.50			4,236.93
TOTAL AVG		48,074.82 4,006.24	8,765.24 730.44	10,024.56 835.38	1,643.54 136.96	0.00	1,916.39	70,424.55 5,868.71
PERIOD :								<u></u>
COVERED	DATE	S. CA			MAINT/	CIV CTR	CIV CTR	
FY1996-1997	INVOICE	EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS	REPAIRS	FIRE INS	BONDS	TOTAL
***************************************	0.440.6	4 605 68	001.66	025.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	( 252 05
Jul-96	9/4/96	4,685.02	831.65	835.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,352.05
Aug-96	9/26/97	4,435.31 4,534.17	835.38	763.96	57.32			6,091.97 6,238.85
Sep-96 Oct-96	10/15/96	4,534.17 3,642.18	835.38	761.80 763.49	107.50 0.00			5,241.05
Nov-96	11/18/96 12/18/96	3,042.18	835.38 835.38	755.46	322.50			5,092.98
Dec-96	2/7/97	3,213.07	0.00	921.83	215.00			4,349.90
Jan-97	2/20/97	2,789.27	835.38	671.71	119.64			4,416.00
Feb-97	4/2/97	3,093.58	818.37	684.17	215.00			4,811.12
Mar-97	5/2/97	3,336.96	1,636.74	671.71	0.00			5,645.41
Apr-97	5/29/97	3,262.31	818.37	672.49				4,753.17
May-97	7/8/97	3,723.76	863.00	683.64	2,472.50			7,742.90
Jun-97	8/6/97	4,389.35	818.37	930.68	107.50			6,245.90
				0.446.00		0.00	0.00	(( 001 20
TOTAL AVG		44,284.62 3,690.39	9,963.40 830.28	9,116.32 759.69	3,616.96 301.41	0.00	0.00	66,981.30 5,581.78
AVG		3,090.39	830.28	739.69	301.41			3,361.76
		<del></del>				<del></del>	<del></del>	
PERIOD	יייר א עד	S. CA			NA A TRETT!	CIV CTR	CIV CTD	
COVERED FY1997-1998	DATE INVOICE	EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS	REPAIRS		BONDS	TOTAL
Jul-97	9/3/97	4,771.45	854.45	640.71				6,266.61
Aug-97	10/9/97	4,546.43	818.47	644.94				6,009.84
Sep-97	10/28/97	4,629.79	818.37	764.59				6,212.75
Oct-97	12/8/97	3,517.79	818.37	753.82	430.00			5,519.98
Nov-97	2/5/98	3,139.17	818.37	763.59	171.26			4,892.39
Dec-97	2/5/98	3,020.48	818.37	756.00	286.25			4,881.10
Jan-98 Feb-98	3/3/98 4/29/98	2,802.37 2,883.17	818.37	796.49 792.01	107.50 195.64			4,524.73 4,689.19
Feb-98 Mar-98	4/29/98 5/4/98	2,883.17	818.37	792.01 677.41	342.54			4,698.73
Apr-98	6/10/98	3,179.79	818.37 818.37	774.94	283.78			5,056.88
May-98	7/9/98	3,179.79	818.37	767.49	107.50			4,741.39
Jun-98	8/4/98	4,161.55	818.37	763.01	107.50			5,850.43
TOTAL		42,560.43	9,856.62	8,895.00	2,031.97	0.00	0.00	63,344.02
AVG		3,546.70	821.39	741.25	169.33			5,278.67

#### TOTAL DOLLARS SPENT

FY1995-1996	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul 1995	1,213.32	204.00	32.34	1,449.66	724.83
Aug 1995	1,213.32	204.00	23.89	1,441.21	720.61
Sep 1995	853.52	174.00	19.41	1,046.93	523.47
Oct 1995	1,212.82	204.00	8.97	1,425.79	712.90
Nov 1995	1,212.82	204.00	19.41	1,436.23	718.12
Dec 1995	1,308.10	333.00	64.45	1,705.55	852.78
Jan 1996	1.283.50	204.00	19.90	1,507.40	753.70
Feb 1996	1,283.50	204.00	44.41	1,531.91	765.96
Mar 1996	1,283.50	204.00	15.43	1,502.93	751.47
Apr 1996	1,283.50	204.00	32.34	1,519.84	759.92
May 1996	1,348.84	279.00	52.44	1,680.28	840.14
Jun 1996	1,089.28	174.00	19.41	1,282.69	641.35
TOTAL	14,586.02	2,592.00	352.40	17,530.42	8,765.21
AVG	1,215.50	216.00	29.37	1,460.87	730.43
					*
		TOTAL DOLI	ARS SPENT		
FY1996-1997	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul 1996	1,348.84	279.00	35.46	1,663.30	831.65
Aug 1996	1,229.50	279.00	19.41	1,527.91	763.96
Sep 1996	1,229.50	279.00	15.10	1,523.60	761.80
Oct 1996	1,229.50	264.00	33.47	1,526.97	763.49
Nov 1996	1,229.50	264.00	17.41	1,510.91	755.46
Dec 1996	1,400.20	408.00	35.46	1,843.66	921.83
Jan 1997	1,090.00	234.00	19.41	1,343.41	671.71
Feb 1997	1,090.00	236.40	41.93	1,368.33	684.17
Mar 1997	1,090.00	234.00	19.41	1,343.41	671.71
Apr 1997	1,090.00	234.00	20.97	1,344.97	672.49
May 1997	1,090.00	234.00	43.27	1,367.27	683.64
Jun 1997	1,463.92	324.00	73.44	1,861.36	930.68
TOTAL	14,580.96	3,269.40	374.74	18,225.10	9,112.55
AVG	1,215.08	272.45	31.23	1,518.76	759.38
=======================================					
		TOTAL DOLL	ARS SPENT		
FY1997-1998	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL -	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul-97	1,090.00	174.00	17.41	1,281.41	640.71
Aug-97	1,090.00	174.00	25.87	1,289.87	644.94
Sep-97	1,284.22	204.00	40.96	1,529.18	764.59
Oct-97	1,284.22	204.00	19.51	1,507.73	753.87
Nov-97	1,284.22	204.00	38.96	1,527.18	763.59
Dec-97	1,284.22	204.00	23.88	1,512.10	756.05
Jan-98	1,315.54	264.00	13.44	1,592.98	796.49
Feb-98	1,315.54	264.00	4.48	1,584.02	792.01
Mar-98	1,171.84	174.00	8.97	1,354.81	677.41
Apr-98	1,315.54	204.00	30.34	1,549.88	774.94
May-98	1,315.54	204.00	15.43	1,534.97	767.49
Jun-98	1,315.54	204.00	6.48	1,526.02	763.01
TOTAL	15,066.42	2,478.00	245.73	17,790.15	8,895.08
AVG	1,255.54	206.50	20.48	1,482.51	741.26

#### DOLLARS BY TYPE OF WORKER

FY1995-1996	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1995	248.88	255.60	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,213.32
Aug 1995	248.88	255.60	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,213.32
Sep 1995	248.88	204.08	48.24	0.00	352.32	853.52
Oct 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	0.00	660,60	1,212.82
Nov 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	0.00	660.60	1,212.82
Dec 1995	248.88	255.10	48.24	95.28	660.60	1,308.10
Jan 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1.283.50
Feb 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
Mar 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
Apr 1996	261.36	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,283.50
May 1996	326.70	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1.348.84
Jun 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04		560.88	1,089.28
TOTAL	3,126.78	3,046.58	595.68	95.28	7,721.70	14,586.02
AVG	260.57	253.88	49.64	7.94	643.48	1,215.50
		DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF W	ORKER		
FY1996-1997	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1996	326.70	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,348.84
Aug 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Sep 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Oct 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Nov 1996	261.36	216.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,229.50
Dec 1996	327.60	270.00	51.04	50.46	701.10	1,400.20
Jan 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Feb 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Mar 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Apr 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1.090.00
May 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Jun 1997	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	934.80	1,463.92
TOTAL	3,272.22	2,700.00	612.48	50.46	7,945.80	14,580.96
AVG	272.69	225.00	51.04	4.21	662.15	1,215.08
		DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF W	ORKER		
FY1997-1998	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-97	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Aug-97	262.08	216.00	51.04	0.00	560.88	1,090.00
Sep-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Oct-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Nov-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Dec-97	262.08	270.00	51.04	0.00	701.10	1,284.22
Jan-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
Feb-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
Mar-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	574.80	1,171.84
Apr-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
May-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
Jun-98	267.92	276.80	52.32	0.00	718.50	1,315.54
TOTAL	3,180.00	3,172.80	620.16	0.00	8,093.46	15.066.42
AVG	265.00	264.40	51.68	0.00	674.46	1,255.54

TIME	RV	TYPE	OF:	WOR	VED
HIVLE	DI	TIFE	1.75	WILL	-

		I IIVIE D	I I I I E OF WC	BLDG MAINT		
FY1995-1996	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER		MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Aug 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Sep 1995	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Oct 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Nov 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Dec 1995	8.00	10.00	2.00	4.00	30.00	54.00
Jan 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Feb 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Mar 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
Apr 1996	8.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	50.00
May 1996	10.00	10.00	2.00		30.00	52.00
Jun 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00		24.00	42.00
TOTAL	98.00	116.00	24.00	4.00	340.00	582.00
AVG	8.17	9.67	2.00	0.33	28.33	48.50
		TIME BY	Y TYPE OF WO	RKER BLDG MAINT		
FY1996-1997	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER		MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul 1996	10.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	52.00
Aug 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Sep 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Oct 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Nov 1996	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	48.00
Dec 1996	10.00	10.00	2.00	4.00	30.00	56.00
Jan 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Feb 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Mar 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Apr 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
May 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Jun 1997	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	40.00	58.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	24.00	4.00	340.00	568.00
AVG	8.33	8.33	2.00	0.33	28.33	47.33
	**********					
		TIME BY	TYPE OF WO	RKER BLDG MAINT		
FY1997-1998	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-97	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Aug-97	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	42.00
Sep-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Oct-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Nov-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Dec-97	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Jan-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Feb-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Mar-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	24.00	44.00
Apr-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
May-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
Jun-98	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	30.00	50.00
TOTAL	96.00	116.00	24.00	0.00	342.00	578.00
AVG	8.00	9.67	2.00	0.00	28.50	48.17

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

assy

**SUBJECT:** 

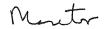
Legislative Report from California Advocates

DATE:

August 18, 1998

I was not able to access the California Advocates web site to download its legislative report. I will try to have it in time for distribution at the Board Meeting.

			-	
				(



# CALIFORNIA ADVOCATES, INC.

LEG.WEB HOME CLIENTS INFO

View Folder as: Calendar / Status

# Bill Folder: placentia

AB 1793: Runner: ASM TELEVISING THE ASSEMBLY AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

(Status/ History/ Latest Version: 03/25/98)

Topic: Libraries: Internet policy.

Last Action: From committee: Do pass, and re-refer to Com. on TV.A. & I.T. with recommendation: To

Consent Calendar, Re-referred, (Aves 17, Noes 0.) (April 1), (04/21/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under existing law, the State Librarian administers the foundation program, whereby state

funds are made available to public libraries for the purpose of providing services to the public.

This bill would require every public library that receives state funds pursuant to the foundation program and that provides public access to the Internet to adopt a policy by January 1, 2000, regarding access to the Internet by minors and to make the policy available to members of the public.

AB 1839: Thompson: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 03/24/98)

Topic: Public libraries: Board of Trustees.

Last Action: In committee: Set, second hearing. Hearing canceled at therequest of author. (05/06/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Under existing law, the common council, board of trustees, or other legislative body of any city in the state is authorized, and upon being requested to do so by 1/4 of the electors of the municipal corporation in the manner provided by law, is required, by ordinance, as specified, to establish in and for the municipality, a public library if there is none already established.

This bill would also authorize, as an alternative to appointing 5 members of the board of library trustees, the legislative body of the municipality, by resolution, when adopting the ordinance establishing the public library or at any time thereafter, to declare itself as the board of library trustees, with the same rights, powers, duties, privileges, and immunities that would otherwise be vested in the board of library trustees, except as provided by law.

AB 1886: Thompson: (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 08/12/98)

Topic: Public libraries: videos.

Last Action: In Assembly. To enrollment. (08/13/1998)

Lobbvist: MDB

Digest Summary: (1) Existing law declares that it is in the interest of the people of the State of California that there should be a general diffusion of information and knowledge through the combined operation of the public libraries.

This bill would require any public library that provides public access to motion picture videotapes to adopt a policy regarding access by minors to motion picture videotapes, by January 1, 2000, and to make that policy available to members of the public at every library branch.

AB 1920: Wildman: SEN APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 07/08/98)

Topic: Libraries: joint use.

and the state of the first of the state of t

<mark>ta</mark>nder gelege i de transport de la companya de la La companya de la co

.

Last Action: Joint Rules 61 (b)(13) and 61 (b)(14) suspended. (08/13/1998)

Hearing Date: 08/19/1998 (SEN APPROPRIATIONS)

Lobbvist: MDB

**Digest Summary:**Existing law authorizes the governing board of a school district to provide school library services for the pupils and teachers of the district by establishing and maintaining school libraries or by contractual arrangements with another public agency.

This bill would enact the School and Library Partnership Act of 1998, under which the State Department of Education in conjunction with the State Library would award grants to school districts that have demonstrated an ability to implement a joint-use library program.

AB 2007: Torlakson: ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 04/29/98)

Topic: Local government.

Last Action: In committee: Set, second hearing. Held under submission. (05/21/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Under existing law, a number of means exist to promote and facilitate collaboration and joint or cooperative action between local governmental entities.

This bill would create the Local Government Streamlining, Efficiency, and Mandate Relief Account within the General Fund, to be administered by the Governor's Office of Planning and Research, which would provide moneys to local agencies for specified streamlining and efficiency studies.

AB 2337: Vincent: ASM LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 02/20/98)

Topic: Public Library Fund.

Last Action: In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (04/22/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:**Under existing law, there is established in the State Treasury, the Public Library Fund, into which the Controller transfers annually an amount from the General Fund to meet the state's obligation for public libraries.

This bill would additionally authorize any city, county, district, or city and county to request a waiver of this requirement by demonstrating that the percentage of the reduction in local revenues appropriated for the public library is no greater than the percentage of the reduction of local revenues received by the city, county, district, or city and county operating the public library as a result of the withdrawal of that entity from the county free library system.

AB 2350: Frusetta: ASM (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 04/27/98)

Topic: Libraries: Internet: pornography.

Last Action: Re-referred to Com. on TV.A. & I.T. (04/28/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:**(1) Existing law defines "public library" as a library, or 2 or more libraries, operated as a single entity by one or more public jurisdictions and which serve the public without distinction.

This bill would require a public library that provides public access to the Internet to purchase, install, and maintain computer software for use on at least half of the computers available for public use, or in the case of a library that has only one computer, for use on that computer that prohibits access to obscene matter, as defined, on the Internet.

AB 2471 : Brewer : ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 04/20/98)

**Topic**: Property tax revenue shifts: local fiscal relief.

Last Action: In committee: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (05/06/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

Digest Summary: Existing property law generally requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate

property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction, including school entities, be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would, for the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, require a county auditor, in accordance with specified formulas, to reduce allocations of ad valorem property tax revenue to overequity jurisdictions within the county and to increase allocations of those revenues to underequity jurisdictions.

ACA 4: Aguiar: SEN (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 06/15/98)

Topic: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation:local agency relief.

Last Action: From committee: Be adopted, and re-refer to Com. on RLS. with recommendation: To Consent

Calendar. Re-referred. (06/18/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing provisions of the California Constitution require that the revenues derived from the general ad valorem property tax be allocated to local jurisdictions in each county in accordance with law.

This measure would modify these reduction and transfer requirements, for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, by prohibiting the total amount allocated to a county's Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund pursuant to those requirements from exceeding the total amount allocated to that fund for the 1998-99 fiscal year.

SB 139 : Kopp : (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 08/05/98)

Topic: Open meetings: local agencies.

Last Action: Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 260, Statutes of 1998. (08/05/1998)

**Lobbyist:** MDB **Note:** Important

Digest Summary: (1) The Ralph M. Brown Act authorizes a local agency to use teleconferencing in

connection with a public meeting under specified conditions.

This bill would require, as an additional condition under which teleconferencing may be used, that during the teleconference, at least a quorum of the members of the legislative body shall participate from locations within the boundaries of the territory over which the local agency exercises jurisdiction.

SB 147: Kopp: (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 05/13/98)

Topic: Local agency borrowing.

Last Action: Chaptered by Secretary of State. Chapter 35, Statutes of 1998. (05/13/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Under the Marks-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985, a joint exercise of powers authority may issue bonds to assist local agencies in financing public capital improvements, working capital, liability or other insurance needs, or projects whenever there are significant public benefits for taking that action.

This bill would provide that an authority, with certain exceptions, may not issue bonds to construct, acquire, or finance a public capital improvement unless (a) the authority reasonably expects on the date of issuance of the bonds that the public capital improvement is to be located within the geographic boundaries of one or more members of the authority that is not itself an authority; and (b) a member of the authority within whose boundaries the public capital improvement is to be located has approved the public capital improvement and has made a finding of significant public benefit after a public hearing.

SB 409: Alpert: ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 06/11/98)

Topic: Libraries.

en de la companya de la co

And the second of the second o

**Last Action**: Joint Rule 61(b) (12), (13), & (14) suspended. (08/13/1998)

Hearing Date: 08/19/1998 (ASM APPROPRIATIONS)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing law, the California Library Services Act (act), establishes the California Library Services Board and provides that its duties include, among other things, adopting rules, regulations, and general policies relating to the implementation of the act.

This bill would revise and recast the act by enacting the Library of California Act under which services would be augmented and regional networks established.

SB 529: Johnson: SEN LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 08/13/98)

**Topic**: Property tax revenue allocation: state-assessed property.

Last Action: Senate concurs in Assembly amendments. (Ayes 38. Noes 0.) To enrollment. (08/13/1998)

**Lobbyist:** MDB **Note:** Important

**Digest Summary:** Existing property tax law requires, with respect to property that is assessed by the State Board of Equalization, that property be taxed at certain rates and that the revenues derived from the application of those rates be allocated, in accordance with certain formulas and requirements, among "taxing jurisdictions.

This bill would, for purposes of these allocations in the County of Orange, specify that the term "taxing jurisdiction" includes, for the 1992-93 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, a fund that has been designated by the county auditor as the "Unallocated Residual Public Utility Tax Fund.

SB 880 : Craven : ASM (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 06/03/97)

**Topic**: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation:local agency relief.

Last Action: Placed on inactive file pursuant to Assembly Rule 78. (09/09/1997)

**File**: ASM INACTIVE FILE (Item # A- 19) (08/17/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally provides that each jurisdiction shall be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would declare the intent of the Legislature to limit and eventually eliminate these reductions and transfers of revenues from local agencies.

SB 1032 : Polanco : ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 06/08/98)

**Topic**: Local fiscal relief: property tax revenue allocation.

**Last Action**: Joint Rule 61(b) (12), (13), & (14) suspended, (08/13/1998)

Hearing Date: 08/19/1998 (ASM APPROPRIATIONS)

Lobbvist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would, except as otherwise provided with respect to amounts attributable to community colleges, prohibit a county auditor, for the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, from allocating to that county's ERAF a total amount of ad valorem property tax revenue greater than the amount allocated from that fund to school districts and the county office of education for the 1997-98 fiscal year.

SB 1656: Brulte: ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 07/21/98)

**Topic**: Property tax revenue shifts: water districts: capital incentives. **Last Action**: Joint Rule 61(b) (12), (13), & (14) suspended. (08/13/1998)

Hearing Date: 08/19/1998 (ASM APPROPRIATIONS)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would modify these reduction and transfer provisions by eliminating, commencing with the 1998-99 fiscal year and continuing until the first fiscal year beginning after a certain event, the reduction and transfer amount that would otherwise be applied to the San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency.

SB 2026: Rainey: ASM APPROPRIATIONS (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 07/30/98)

Topic: California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act.

**Last Action**: Joint Rule 61(b) (12), (13), & (14) suspended. (08/13/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:** Existing law establishes the California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 1988, which authorized the issuance pursuant to the State General Bond Law of bonds in the amount of \$75,000,000 for the purpose of financing a special library construction and renovation program. This bill would enact the California Library Construction and Renovation Bond Act of 1998, which, upon approval of the electorate, would authorize the issuance pursuant to the State General Bond Law of bonds in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ for the purpose of financing a library construction and renovation program administered by the State Librarian.

SB 2226: Schiff: SEN LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Status/ History/ Latest Version: 02/20/98)

**Topic**: Local government finance: property tax revenue allocation:local agency relief. **Last Action**: Set, first hearing. Hearing canceled at the request of author. (04/08/1998)

Lobbyist: MDB

**Digest Summary:**Existing property tax law requires the county auditor, in each fiscal year, to allocate property tax revenues to local jurisdictions in accordance with specified formulas and procedures, and generally requires that each jurisdiction be allocated an amount equal to the total of the amount of revenue allocated to that jurisdiction in the prior fiscal year, subject to certain modifications, and that jurisdiction's portion of the annual tax increment, as defined.

This bill would modify these reduction and transfer requirements, for the 1998-99 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, by prohibiting the total amount allocated to a county's Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund pursuant to those requirements from exceeding the total amount allocated to that fund for the 1997-98 fiscal year.

MAIN MENU | FILE MANAGER / FOLDERS | SEARCH FOR LEGISLATION | HEARINGS AND FLOOR SCHEDULES GENERAL LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION | THE STATE CAPITOL TODAY | OTHER ONLINE RESOURCES | HELP

800/372-7903 - Toll-Free Telephone

916/446-9849 - Sacramento Local Telephone

916/612-2040 - 24 Hour / 7 Day Pager

legweb@capweb.com - Email



# MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING OF THE INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF ORANGE COUNTY (ISDOC)

# Meeting held at MWDOC 10500 Ellis Ave., Fountain Valley 7:30 a.m. - July 7, 1998

#### ISDOC Executive Committee Members Present:

Sterling Fox President 4622 Plumosa Drive Yorba Linda, Ca. 92686 TEL: (714) 777-9593 FAX: (714) 777-8304 HOME: (714) 528-6364

Mary A. Matheis 2nd Vice President 73 Nighthawk Irvine, Ca. 92714-3683 TEL: (714) 476-4488 FAX: (714) 476-2878

Ron Kennedy Secretary 24151 Adonis Street Mission Viejo, Ca. 92691 TEL: (714) 837-7050 FAX: (714) 837-7092

Robert Hanson Past President 23301 Ridge Route Drive, #219 Laguna Hills, Ca. 92653 TEL: (714) 770-0736

FAX: (714) 770-1720

LAFCO Representatives CC: John B. Withers (present) Phillip L. Anthony Bob J. Huntley (present)

Dana Smith - LAFCO

Keith Coolidge 1st Vice President c/o MWDOC P.O. Box 20895 Fountain Valley, Ca. 92728

TEL: (714) 963-3058 FAX: (714) 964-9389

Teri Cable 3rd Vice President 12279 Baja Panorama Santa Ana, Ca. 92705 TEL: (714) 647-5658 FAX: (714) 647-5622

Joan Finnegan Treasurer 258 Sherwood Street Costa Mesa, Ca. 92627 TEL: (714) 548-3690 FAX: (714) 646-1685

> Arlene Schafer (present) Ken Petersen (present) Jim Reed (present) Tom Woodruff (present) Bill Goodwin (present)

Russ Behrens - McCormick, Kidman & Behrens

#### Call to Order

#### 1. <u>Preliminaries</u>

Third Vice-President Teri Cable called the meeting to order at 7:30 A.M.

### 2. Review Minutes of June 2, 1998 Executive Committee Meeting.

Committee approved Minutes of June 2, 1998 Executive Committee Meeting as submitted

#### 3. Financial Report

Joan Finnegan submitted the financial report indicating a cash balance of \$3,684.59 on hand as of July 6, 1998.

# 4. Set Agenda for July 30, 1998 luncheon meeting

Sterling Fox will contact Ron Kennedy later in the week to confirm the sequence of items for the luncheon meeting. Mr. Kennedy will have meeting notices to all agencies by July 20th.

# 5. **LAFCO Matters**

Bill Goodwin reported that the Commission had approved the Leisure World incorporation proposal but with concern about the financial feasibility given the Governor's proposal to eliminate the Motor Vehicle License Fee.

# 6. CSDA Report - Bob Huntley

Bob Huntley gave a status report on the "Certification Proposal" currently in a draft form and distributed at the meeting. CSDA will be considering this on July 10th.

# 7. <u>Legislation</u>

Keith Coolidge gave a brief status report on various bills of interest including AB 556 (Pringle).

Keith reported that Assemblyman Pringle had deleted language regarding specific district consolidations, replacing it with language that restates and clarifies the statutory ability of LAFCO under the Cortese-Knox Act. A lengthy discussion followed indicating differences of opinion with respect to whether the LAFCO-sponsored provisions were merely clarifying or substantively changing Cortese-Knox. Also of concern was the lack of communication from LAFCO to the local agencies regarding the Orange County LAFCO sponsored amendment.

The Executive Committee voted unanimously to oppose AB 556 at the hearing on July 8, 1998.

The Secretary was directed to prepare correspondence confirming that position (copy attached).

# 8. Adjourn

Meeting was adjourned at 8:50 A.M.

Dated July 7, 1998

Respectfully submitted,

Ronald E. Kennedy

Secretary, Independent Special

Districts of Orange County (ISDOC)

#### ISDOC

# INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF ORANGE COUNTY

# TREASURER'S REPORT

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF JUNE 1, 1998:

\$ 3,664.59

RECEIPTS:

4/30/98 Luncheon Receipts \$ 20.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR PERIOD 6/1 - 7/6/98:

20.00

EXPENSES:

None

BALANCE ON HAND AS OF JULY 6, 1998:

\$ 3,684.59

Respectfully submitted,

Joan C. Finnegan

ISDOC Treasurer

# INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS OF ORANGE COUNTY

PRESIDENT

Sterling Fox (Yorba Linda Water District) To:

Distribution List

From:

Sterling Fox, President

Independent Special Districts

of Orange County

Date:

July 7, 1998

Re:

Amendments to AB 556

of Orange County)

1st VICE PRESIDENT Keith Coolidge

(Municipal Water District

2ND VICE PRESIDENT
Mary A. Matheis
(Irvine Ranch Water District)

3RD VICE PRESIDENT

Teri Cable (East Orange County Water District)

TREASURER

Joan Finnegan (Coastal Municipal Water District)

SECRETARY

Ronald E. Kennedy (El Toro Water District)

PAST PRESIDENT

Robert 'Bob' Hanson (El Toro Water District) The Independent Special Districts of Orange County are **OPPOSED** to AB 556 as amended by the author on June 30, 1998.

In brief, dissolutions such as Tri-Cities can be resolved with the existing provisions of the Cortese-Knox Act. Existing law already grants LAFCO enough power to carry out every conceivable type of reorganization.

We agree with the need for a thorough investigation of the policies, practices, and statutes affecting the organization and boundaries of local agencies. In particular, the Cortese-Knox Act is a very detailed scheme of legislation that is often the source of misunderstanding and confusion as to its application.

We favor a careful study as called for by AB 1484 (Commission on Local Governance for the 21st Century) to clarify issues and develop solutions. Piece-meal solutions such as proposed by AB 556 only complicate matters and add to the confusion.

-#-

CC:

Curt Pringle

April Manatt Ralph Heim Bob Reeb

Mike Dillon Bob Huntley

	•

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

1998 Staff Appreciation Dinner

DATE:

August 18, 1998

The 1998 Staff Appreciation Dinner was held on Thursday, July 23 at in the Children's Department of the Library.

Responses were received from 34 guests and food reservations were made for 30-35. A total of 42 attended the dinner, excluding the entertainers.

Dinner was catered by Blue Agave Southwestern Grill.

Entertainment was provided by Joann Gilmartin of Glasgow Girl Enterprizes. The group included Frank Frizell.

President Peggy Dinsmore presented a 10-year service award to Julie Shook.

The total cost for the Staff Appreciation Dinner was \$662.88.

y			(



# SPECIAL DISTRICT RISK MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

2400 Venture Oaks Way, Suite 460 Saeramento, CA 95833-3291

#### Board of Directors

(President) Ken Sonksen Sanger-Del Rey CD 568 S. Rainbow Sanger, CA 93657 (209) 787-2267

(Vice-President) Earl F. Sayre Trinity County WD #1 P.O. Box 1152 Hayfork, CA 96041 (530) 628-5512

(Secretary)
Joseph C. Martin
Rossmoor/Los Alamitos
Area Sewer District
3092 Inverness Drive
38 Alamitos, CA 90720
2) 596-6064

Carol E. Bartels Riverside-Corona RCD P.O. Box 1213 Riverside, CA 92502 (909) 683-7500

David Aranda Stallion Springs CSD 28500 Stallion Springs Dr. Tehachapi, CA 93561 (805) 822-3268

Kit Carter Heritage Ranch CSD 4870 Heritage Road Paso Robles, CA 93466 (805) 227-6230

Executive Director/ Risk Manager James W. Towns, ARM July 8, 1998

Elizabeth Minter
Placentia Library District
411 East Chapman Avenue
Placentia, CA 92670

RE: EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE FOR THE 1998/99 PROGRAM YEAR

Dear Ms. Minter:

This letter is to thank you for your district/agency's payment of \$4,996.38 for the 1998/99 Program Year. In acknowledgment, we have enclosed the following preliminary coverage documents which serve as evidence of coverage for the period of July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1998:

- \* Certificate of Coverages (first party) This document is your evidence of insurance in the program(s) listed. When an evidence of insurance request is made to your district/agency, you can use this certificate and make copies as needed.
- \* Vehicle Insurance Cards (provided to members with vehicles) These vehicle insurance card(s) serve as your proof of auto liability insurance (comp/collision when applicable). We recommend you keep the vehicle card in the vehicle noted should you are required to provide proof of auto insurance.

Shortly after July 31st, we will forward to you a coverage binder which will include the comprehensive coverage documents for the 1998/99 Program Year, i.e. the district/agency's Declaration Pages, Memorandum of Coverages, and excess policy Exhibits, as well as any additional coverage documents applicable to the program year.

We appreciate your commitment to the Special District's Risk Management Program and your continued confidence in our services. If we can provide any additional information about your coverages or any other matters, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

dames Towns, ARM

Executive Director/Risk Manager



# SPECIAL DISTRICT RISK MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

Page 2

2400 Venture Oaks Way Suite 460 Sacramento, CA 95833-3291

July 21, 1998

INSURED/PARTICIPANT

SDRMA/Placentia Library District 411 East Chapman Avenue Placentia, CA 92670

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Placentia Library District 411 East Chapman Avenue Placentia, CA 92670 CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGES

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES LISTED BELOW.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE COVERAGES LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE PARTICIPANT NAMED ABOVE FOR THE PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS, AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES.

POLICY DATE:

July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999

LIMITS

Personal Injury and Property Damage Liability Coverage - General

Company: Special District Risk Management Authority

Company: Insurance Co. of the State of Pennsylvania Policy No.

4797-2053

\$ 500,000 per occurrence/aggregate where

applicable

\$2,000,000 per occurrence/aggregate where

applicable

Personal Injury and Property Damage Liability Coverage - Auto

Company: Special District Risk Management Authority

Company: Insurance Co. of the State of Pennsylvania Policy No.

4797-2053

\$ 500,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 per occurrence

Public Officials Liability

Company: Special District Risk Management Authority

Company: Insurance Co. of the State of Pennsylvania Policy No.

4797-2053

\$ 500,000 per occurrence/aggregate per member \$2,000,000 per occurrence/aggregate per member

Property Coverage

Company: Special District Risk Management Authority

Company: Travelers Indemnity Company, Policy No.

KTJCMB230-T7958-98

Replacement Cost for Property on File with

SDRMA Less \$2,000 Deductible

\$50,000,000 per occurrence

Boiler and Machinery

Company: Travelers Indemnity Company, Policy No.

M5JBMG-992K-5329-TIL98

\$50,000,000 per occurrence

Public Employees and/or Officials Dishonesty Blanket Coverage

In California: TOLL FREE NUMBER: (800) 537-7790 Elsewhere (916) 641-2773

FAX: (916) 641-2776





# SPECIAL DISTRICT RISK MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

2400 Venture Oaks Way Suite 460 Sacramento, CA 95833-3291

Company: Special District Risk Management Authority

\$ 100,000 per occurrence

**Excess Liability** 

Company: Insurance Co. of the State of Pennsylvania Policy No.

\$3,000,000 per occurrence/aggregate

4797-2053

Company: Insurance Co. of the State of Pennsylvania Policy No.

\$5,000,000 per occurrence/aggregate

4797-2053

Description: Evidence of Coverage

#### **CANCELLATION**

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL THIRTY (30) DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES.

Authorized Representative

					Present
					,
	•				
				•	
					•
					í
					l.
					•

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Annual Report to the State Library of California for the California Literacy

Campaign Matching Funds Grant for Fiscal Year 1997-98

DATE:

August 18, 1998

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Attached is a copy of the District's Annual Report to the State Library of California for the California Literacy Campaign Matching Funds Grant for Fiscal Year 1997-98.

Filing this report is required in order for the District to remain eligible for future California Literacy Campaign Matching Grants.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Receive and File

·		
		***************************************
		,

LITERACY SERVICE ont (Fiscal Year 1997/98) In-kind Resource Develo, CALIFORNIA LIBRAT

Placentia Library District
Name of Library

1st Quarter July-September

2nd Quarter October-December

3rd Quarter

X 4th Quarter April-June

January-March

Instructions:
1. Submit one original plus one copy of this report with other reports required.
2. Send to: Budget Office-Literacy, California State Library, PO BOX 942837, Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

GRAND TOTAL This Coats \$2,000 \$1,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$500 \$500 TOTAL YEAR-TO-DATE \$2,670 \$1,500 099\$ \$450 98 0\$ 20 This Otr's Total Resources \$150 \$375 \$120 09\$ 20 \$0 Other 20 Ç 9 20 \$0 \$0 20 \$0 Foundation 20 \$ \$ 20 \$0 \$0 \$0 20 County/ Municipal \$1,110 \$150 \$120 \$270 Q \$0 \$0 \$ Education \$1,500 \$375 \$375 \$0 20 0.5 20 \$0 Business \$60 \$60 9\$\$ 0\$ \$0 \$ 20 Church/ Service Groups 9 20 \$0 \$0 20 20 \$0 20 1. IN-KIND SERVICES (In Dollar Equivalents) e) Professional Services COLUMN TOTALS FOR OTR COLUMN TOTALS FOR YTD c) Equipment b) Materials d) Printing f) Other a) Space

COMMENTS:

DOUBLE CHECK: THE SUM OF LINE 'QTR' AND 'YTD' GRAND TOTALS MUST EQUAL THE SUM OF COLUMN 'QTR' AND 'YTD' TOTALS.

Katic Matas Contact Person Literacy Coordinator	714) 524-8408 ext. 213 Telephone Number	Signature of Person Submitting Re Literacy Coordinator Title
GOALS	4,000	2,000
YTD	3,264	1,559
THIS QTR	746	360
2. VOLUNTEER HOURS	a) Literacy Instruction	b) Talent/Support Scrvices

86/91/2 cport

Date

CLSA FORM 54 (Rev. 8/97)

c:\users\lds\lh\literacy\c\safm54.v61

#### Agenda Item 26 Attachment A Page 3

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARY LITERACY SERVICE

Adult Learner Activity Report (Fiscal Year 1997/98)

Page 1 of 2

Placentia Library District		1st Quarter		2nd Ouarter	
Name of Library		July-September		October-December	
nstructions:	-	3rd Quarter January-March	<u>X</u>	4th Quarter April-June	
istractions.					

<sup>2.</sup> Send to: Budget Office-Literacy, California State Library, PO Box 942837, Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

QUARTERLY SUMMARY					TAL
1. Adult Learners receiving instruction at beginning of quarter (Same as #8 from last quarter's AL report)			1.	60	
2. Adult Learners who began during quarter			2.	6	
3. Adult Learners who left during quarter a. Learners who met goal	3a.	0			
b. Learners who became physically inaccessible this quarter	3b.	0			
c. Learners who left program for other reasons	3c.	5			
d. Learners who left program WITHOUT notification *	3d.	0			
e. TOTAL (Sum of items #3a thru #3d)	3e.			5	Appendix of the second
4. Adult Learners who received instruction during the quarter (#1 plus #2 minus #3d) 4.					
5. Adult Learners referred to other programs (never instructed) this quarter			5.	3	

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY		TOTAL
6. Cumulative total adult learners who received instruction this fiscal year-to-date (1st quarter = #4 above) (2nd, 3rd, & 4th quarters = #2 above plus #6 from previous quarter)	6	125
7. Cumulative total adult learners referred to other programs this fiscal year-to-date	0.	125
(1st quarter = #5 above) (2nd, 3rd, & 4th quarters = #5 above plus #7 from previous quarter)	7.	12

END OF QUARTER STATUS		TOTAL
8. Adult Learners receiving instruction at the end of quarter (#1 plus #2 minus #3e)	8.	61
9. Prospective Adult Learners awaiting instruction at end of quarter	9.	24

<sup>\*</sup> Reminder: BE SURE you use 3d to calculate line 4!

<sup>1.</sup> Submit one original plus one copy of this report with other reports required.

Adult Learner Activity Report (continued)...

.aracteristics of Adult Learners receiving instruction at end of quarter.

\*\*\* BE SURE that <u>TOTALS</u> for ethnicity, age, and gender <u>EACH equal item #8 on previous page.</u>\*\*\*

10. Ethnicity	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Other	Unknown	TOTAL
	20	0	29	0	0	8	1	3	61

11. Age Distribution	16-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70+	Unknown	TOTAL
	0	11	21	15	11	0	2	1	61

Phone

12. Gender	Male	Female	Not Specified	TOTAL
and the second	18	43	0	61

Double Check:
Do Items #10, #11, & #12 = #8 on previous page?

Name of Library		
CLMalas		
Signature of person submitting this r	port	
Literacy Coordinator	7/16/	98
Title	Date	
Katie Matas		
Contact Person		
Literacy Coordinator	(714) 524-8408 ext. 21	.3

Placentia Library District

Title

### CALIFORNIA LIBRARY LITERACY SERVICE

Tutor Activity Report (Fiscal Year 1997/98)

Page 1 of 2

Page 5

Placentia Library District	 1st Quarter		2nd Quarter
Name of Library	July-September		October-December
	 3rd Quarter January-March	_X_	4th Quarter April-June
Instructions:			

Historia.									
1 Submit one	original	nluc one	CODY	of this	remort	with	other	renorts	ramira

<sup>2.</sup> Send to: Budget Office-Literacy, California State Library, PO Box 942837, Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

QUARTERLY SUMMARY				то	TAL
1. Tutors instructing at beginning of quarter (Same as #9 from last quarter's Tutor report)		·	1.	52	
2. Tutors who began instructing during quarter			2.	13	
3. Tutors who left during quarter a. Tutors who left with notification	3a.	12			
b. Tutors who left WITHOUT notification	3b.	0			
c. TOTAL tutors who left (Sum of items #3a <u>and</u> #3b)	3c.			12	
4. Total tutors who instructed during quarter (#1 plus #2 minus #3b (without notification	only)) *	r	4.	65	
5. Number of tutors trained during quarter	·		5.	8	The second secon
6. Number of pre-service tutor workshops offered during quarter			6.	1	

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY		TOTAL
7. Cumulative total tutors who instructed this fiscal year-to-date (1st quarter = #4 above)		-
(2nd, 3rd, & 4th quarters = #2 above plus #7 from previous quarter)	7.	108
8. Cumulative total tutors trained this fiscal year-to-date (1st quarter = #5 above)		
(2nd, 3rd, & 4th quarters = #5 above plus #8 from previous quarter)	8.	45

END OF QUARTER STATUS		TOTAL
9. Tutors instructing at end of quarter (#1 plus #2 minus #3c)	9.	53
10. Prospective tutors awaiting training/matching at end of quarter	10.	12

<sup>\*</sup> Reminder: BE SURE you use 3b to calculate line 4!

Tutor Activity Report (continued)...

aracteristics of tutors receiving instruction at end of quarter.

\*\*\* BE SURE that TOTALS for ethnicity, age, and gender EACH equal item #9 on previous page.\*\*\*

DL SCK.	e mar <u>10</u>	IALS 101	ethnicity, ag	ge, and gende	er EACH equa	11 item #9 c	on previo	us page.***				
11. Ethnicity	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Other	Unknown	TOTAL			
	7	0	6	1	0	39	0	0	53			
12. Age Distribution	16-1	9 20-2	29 30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70+	Unknown	TOTAL			
	0	4	5	16	11	13	4	0	53			
13. Gender		Female	Not Specifie d	TOTAL	Double Che Do Items							
	7	46		53								
			······		ruction durin	<u> </u>	3	0				
Legislative of	districts in	which in	struction oc	curred duri	ng quarter							
a: State Ass	embly Dis	trict #(s):	72									
b: State Sen	ate Distric	ct #(s):	33									
c: U.S. Cons	gressional	District #										
Placentia Libra Name of Libra Signature of p	ary Distric											
Literacy Coord					7/16/9	8						
Title					Da	-						
Katie Matas Contact Person	n											
<u>Literacy Coord</u> Title	inator			(714) 5	5 <u>24-8408 ext.</u> Pho	213 one						

### CALIFORNIA LIBRARY LITERACY SERVICE Quarterly Narrative Report

Agenda Item 26 Attachment A Page 7

CLSA Form-57 (Rev. 8/97)

		Fiscal Year: 1997/98	1
Placentia Library District Name of Library	lst Quarter (July-September)3rd Quarter (January-March)	2nd Quarter (October-December) X 4th Quarter (April-June)	operator's
Instructions: 1. Prepare one original and one copy of this report. 2. Send to: Budget Office-Literacy, California State	te Library, PO Box 942837, Sacra	mento CA 94237-0001	
The State Library is interested in the areas o both successful and unsuccessful events, me			
In approximately one page, please provid	e a narrative that addresses	the following:	
Describe the significant successes you have communications activities; new instructional development activities; new reader involved share. In addition, let us know any problems continue this quarter, and how you will address.	l approaches/materials/technic nent in literacy activities; and , challenges and unresolved is	ques; tutor training or other staff other activities that you want to	
(Attach addition	nal pages as needed, but please be brief,		
Each year during National Library Wevent. Library volunteers (including tutors) recognized at this event. This year twenty-sififteen tutors with fifty or more hours last yet took and passed the CASAS Basic Citizensh of the history, government and writing portion interview for citizenship.  Literacy advocate John Corcoran spot presentation, one person signed up to become Library Literacy Services as the beneficiary of the Rotary Club sent the check for the money Other public communication activitie Community Network, participation in the Pladistribution of literacy flyers and information	donating fifty or more hours of ix tutors had volunteered fifty ar. Learner recognition is in or ip Skills Examination this quadron of the Immigration and Natike at a Rotary Club of Placent e a tutor, another person called of his portion of his employer's they had designated for the list included continued participate accentia Chamber of Commerces.	during the past year are or more hours. That is up from order as well. Three learners arter. This exam takes the place uralization Service (INS) is a breakfast. As a result of his diabout designating Placentia is charitable contribution, and iteracy program. Ition in the Placentia expring Business Expo, and	L Supposed
•			
Signature of person who prepared this report		ou would like this ared with others	
Katie Matas Printed name	(714) 524-8408 ext. 21 Telephone / email	3 / placentialit@otan.dni.us	"Transfeld"

# CALIFORNIA LIBRA 'LITERACY SERVICE

Quarterly Financial Report (Fiscal Year

Placentia Library District Instructions:

1st Quarter July-September

2nd Quarter October-December

3rd Quarter January-March

X 4th Quarter April-June

(h) TOTAL EXPENDITURES EXPENDITURES YEAR-TO-DATE 31,778 11,919 1,668 300 45,665 þ (g) Other 6,875 30,528 1,668 39,071 þ þ (f) CLSA 1,250 5,044 6,594 300 ф ¢ (e) Other EXPEND. THIS QTR. 6,415 14,434 6,941 1,078 ф þ (d) CLSA 1,250 2,622 4,172 300 þ ¢ Submit <u>one</u> original plus <u>one</u> copy of this report with other reports required.
 Send to: Budget Office - Literacy, California State Library, PO BOX 942837, Sacramento, CA 94237-0001 (c) Total for Year (a+b) 24,289 1,000 11,369 500 300 37,458 BUDGET (b) Other\* 23,039 1,000 30,864 6.325 500 þ (a) Approved CLSA 1,250 5.044 300 6,594 þ þ BUDGET CATEGORIES 2. Library Materials 3. Operations 4. Equipment 1. Personnel 5. Indirect 6. Total

			98			<u>-</u> ب		20		
	SDMM3	Signature of Representative of Fiscal Agent or of	Library Director 08/10/98	Title Date		Charlene Dumitru, Admin. Ass't	Contact Person	(714) 528-1906, ext. 20	Title	
EXPENDITURES YEAR-TO-DATE	(h) TOTAL Fynandituse	(6 <sub>+</sub> )	1,250	1,538	1,922	2,313	2,101	2,795	-0-	11.919
ENDITURES	(g) Other		1,250	1,538	958	1,173	158	1,655	¢	6,875
EXP	(1) CLSA		φ	ģ	964	1,140	1,800	1,140	¢	5,044
EXPEND. THIS QTR.	(e) Other		1,250	1,443	757	1,152	158	1,655	¢	6,415
EXPEND.	(d) CLSA		-0-	-0-	398	570	1,000	704	¢	2,622
Į.	(c) TOTALFor Year (a+b)		1,625	1,450	1,550	3,090	1,000	2,200	454	11,369
BUDGET	(b) Other		1,625	1,450	650	1,200	200	950	250	6,325
	(a) Approved CLSA		-0-	φ	006	1,890	800	1,250	204	5,044
	"OPERATIONS" DETAIL		3a. Contract Services	3b. Travel	3c. Office Supplies	3d. Printing	3e. Instr. Resources	3r.Communications	3g. Other	TOTAL

\*Sources of "other" funds of \$200 or more attached. CLSA FORM-52(Rev. 8/96)

#33:JM:C:\OFFICEWPWINWPDOCS\CLSAFM52.V61

Agenda Item 26 Attachment A

Agenda Item 26 Attachment A

Page 9

CLSA/ California Library Literacy Service Funds/Familles for Literacy BUDGET CHANGE REQUEST (BCR)

Request
$\alpha$
Change 1
IONS for Budget (
for
INSTRUCTIONS for
. See

2. Send complete form to:

California State Library Budget Office, Literacy PO Box 942837 Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

Placentia Library District

1997-1998 Fiscal Year Name of Library K

CLLS

FFL

Please Check One

JUSTIFICATION For Budget Change Request	(auach additional pages, as necessary)													
PROPOSED CLSA RUDGET	1,250	-0-	5,044	-0-	-0-	964	1.140	1,800	1,140	-()-	-0-	-0-	300	6,954
BUDGET CHANGE REQUEST AMOUNT	-0-	-0-	5,044	-0-	-0-	64	(750)	1,000	(110)	-0-	(204)	101	-0-	-0-
APPROVED CLSA BUDGET	1,250	-0-	5,044	-0-	-0-	900	1,890	800	1,250	-0-	204	-0-	300	6,594
BUDGET CATEGORIES	1. Personnel	2. Library Materials	3. Operations Total (a-h)	a. contract services	b. travel	c. office supplies	d. printing	e. instructional resources	f. communications	g. children's book (FFL)	h. other	4. Equipment	5. Indirect	6. TOTAL

c:\users\lds\lh\ff\\BCR\_53.CLC\_(Rev. 8/95)

	F
(6470)	,
יייי בבל ועכי	A TO
(Nev. 0/3)	2

Library Director Fiscal Agent/Library Rep. Signature

Charlene Dumitru

Contracton

Administrative Assistant

86/80/80

Phone #

Dute

CSL Consultant approval/signature

Date

Title

08/10/98

STATE LIBRARY USE ONLY

CSL Fiscal Office approval/signature

Ğ

Title

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Annual Report to the California Department of Education for the Federal

com.

Adult Basic Education Grant for Fiscal Year 1997-98

DATE:

August 18, 1998

### **BACKGROUND:**

Attached is a copy of the District's Annual Report to the California Department of Education for the Federal Adult Basic Education Grant for Fiscal Year 1997-98.

Filing this report is required in order for the District to receive reimbursement for the funds expended for this Grant, and to remain eligible for future California Department of Education Grants.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Receive and File

		Tonas .
		•

California Department of Education CDE 101-B2 (Rev. 3/98)

DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION: August 14, 1998 ADULT EDUCATIONACT Section 321/326 FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 CLOSE-OUT Return to: Attachment A California Department of Education Adult Education Unit Attn: B. Foster/Y. Cummings 560 J Street, #290 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 323-5030

### PROGRAM ACTIVITY AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FORM I

Reporting Period:		July 1, 199	7 to June 30, 199	98		
Agency Name: Placer	ntia Libra	ry District		County Code	District/Vend	or No Suffix
				30	M692	-
Part A: ONE HUNDR Note: Students must attend ESL-Citizenship students must the instruction areas; 2.) Evic that shows the individual has available to show the individu ETS, • 1/3 of INS Practice Quality	d a minimur st have met dence is ava completed t al has succe	n of 12 hours be all the following allable to show th the INS N-400 fo essfully complete	efore their attendance is 5 criteria: 1) Evidence is e individual has complet rm and is able to answer ed a practice test using it	counted for hundred s available to show the ed training to take the questions about the ems from one of the	hour unit reimburs here has been a ga e INS test; 3.) Evid information provide following examinati	ement. Further, in in skill levels for dence is available ed; 4.) Evidence is ons: • CASAS, •
Column 1	1	lumn 2	Column 3 IHHUs GENERATE	Column	3	Column 5
PROGRAM:	1	T FUNDS ARDED	(should concur with the Enrollment Report, CDI	PATE	i	TARY VALUE olumn 3 x 4)
BASE GRANT	\$	3,500		100		
ABE	\$	156	8	\$13.00	\$	104
ESL	\$	150	13	X \$10.00	\$	130
ESL-CITIZENSHIP	\$			\$250.00	<b>=</b> \$	
NSTITUTIONALIZED	\$	Total Institutionalized		\$40.00	= \$	Total Institutionalized
INSTITUTIONALIZED INCENTIVE (if applicable)	\$	s		\$25.00	= \$	\$
Part B: ACTUAL EXPE	ND IT URE	S INCURRED	(total by progra	m)		
BASE GRANT		ABE	ESL	ESL-CITIZENS	HIP INSTIT	UTIONALIZED
\$ 3,734	\$ 1	04	\$ 130	\$	\$	
Part C: MAINTENANC As required by the Adult report the total dollar va grams. Report a grand t	CE OF EF t Education lue of nor	FORT onAct (PL 100 n-Federal (st	0-297), amended by	the National Lite and other *resor	urces which sup	
Resources may include cont supplies, cost sharing of equip General Administrative Regula	oment, build	ings and land, ar	nd donated property whe	n these meet the crit	nd property, volunte eria set forth in the	eer services, donate
CERTIFICATION: I her ures have been made, regulations. Full record	and the p	orogram/proje	ct has been conduc	cted in accordance	e with Federal	, reported exper and State laws
Print Authorized Agents	Name &	Title	Elizabeth D. M	inter, Libra	ry Director	

California Department of Education CDE 101-B1 (Rev. 4/98)

FINAL DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION: August 14, 1998

ADULT EDUCATION ACT Section 321/326 FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 CLOSE-OUT Return to: California Department of Education Adult Education Unit Attn: B. Foster/Y. Cummings 560 J Street. #290 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 323-5030

> Agenda Item 27 Attachment A Page 2

### FINAL RECONCILIATION

FORM II

### \*\* IMPORTANT \*\*

The figures requested in Column 3 and 4 below are to be <u>transferred from Form I- Program Activity and Expenditure Report (CDE 101-B2)</u>, parts A and B. Column 5 below, Reimbursable Amount, is the <u>lowest</u> of the figures listed in columns 2, 3 or 4. Final deadline for submission is <u>August 14, 1998</u>.

Agency Name:	County Code	District/Vendor No Suffix
Placentia Library District	30	M692

Reporting Period:

July 1, 1997 to June 30, 1998

Column 1 PROGRAM	Column 2 GRANT AWARD (as listed on Form I, Part A, Column 2)	Column 3 GENERATED HHUS MONETARY VALUE (as listed on Form I, Part A, Column 5)	Column 4 EXPENDITURES INCURRED (as listed on Form I, Part B)	Column 5 1997-98 REIMBURSABLE AMOUNT (place here the lowest amount from column 2, 3, or 4)
BASE GRANT	\$ 3,500		\$ 3,734	\$ 3,500
ABE	\$ 156	\$ 104	\$ 104	\$ 104
ESL	\$ 150	\$ 130	\$ <sub>130</sub>	\$ <sub>130</sub>
ESL-CITIZENSHIP	\$	\$	\$	\$
INSTITUTIONAL	\$	\$	\$	\$

**CERTIFICATION:** I hereby certify that the reported one hundred hour units have been generated, reported expenditures have been made, and the program/project has been conducted in accordance with Federal and State laws and regulations. Full records have been maintained and are available for audit purposes.

Print Authorized Agent's Name & Title	Elizabeth D.	Minter,	Library	Director	
Signature Committee			DateA	ugust 10,	1998

California Department of Education CDE 101-F1 (Rev. 5/98)

DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION: August 14, 1998

### ADULT EDUCATION ACT Section 321/326 FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 CLOSE-OUT

### FINAL CLAIM FOR REIMBURSEMENT Form III

Return to: California Department of Education Adult Education Unit Attn: B. Foster/Y. Cummings 560 J Street, #290 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 323-5030

Agenda Item 27 Attachment A Page 3

### \*\*IMPORTANT\*\*

In order to complete this claim, refer to Form II - Final Reconciliation (*CDE 101-B1*) which calculates your allowable reimbursement(s). Deadline for submission: August 14, 1998.

AGENCY:	COUNT	CODE	DISTRICT	r VEND	OR NO SUFFIX		
Placentia Library	30		M692				
PERSON COMPLETING FO	ORM:		TELEPI	HONE N	O:		
Charlene Dumitru					1906, ext	. 202	
REPORTING PERIOD:	Ju	ly 1, 1997 -June 3	0, 1998				OF CLAIM:
Column 1 PROGRAM (PCA number)	REIMBUR	Column 2 ISABLE AMOUNT In II, column 5)	LESS	Colum PRIOR A PAID	AMOUNTS	AMC	10, 1998 Column 4 DUNT OF FINAL CLAIM In 2 minus column 3)
Base Grant (03499)	\$ 3	<b>,</b> 500 -	S	2,27	5	<b>\$</b> 1	,225
321 ABE (03055)	\$	104	\$	7.	8 .	. \$	26
321 ESL (03303)	\$	130 -	\$	14	0	S	(10)
321 ESL-Citizenship (03802)	S		\$		To the second se	\$	
326 Institutionalized (03844)	S	-	\$		*	\$	
TOTAL	\$	_	\$	2,49	3	\$ 1,	,241
CERTIFICATION: I here ated, reported expenditu accordance with Federal and are available for au	res have I and State udit purpo	been made, and laws and regula	d the pr	ogram/	project ha	s beer	n conducted in
Printed Name of Authorized A	Agent:	Title:			Telephone:		
Elizabeth D. Minto	Library Dir	ector (714)		(714) 52	8 <b>-</b> 192	5, ext. 203	
Signature of Authorized Ager			Date:				
Commite	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		August	10, 1	998		
CA	ALIFORNIA	DEPARTMENT O	F EDUC	ATION (	JSE ONLY		
CLAIM APPROVAL					DATE:		
				_		<del></del>	

California Department of Education CDE 101-E 2 (Rev.4/98)

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: August 14, 1998

### ADULT EDUCATION - FY 1997-98 CLOSE-OUT

### **ENROLLMENT REPORT**

(see instructions on the reverse side of this form)

Return to: Mr. John Roman Adult Education Unit 560 J Street, #290 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 323-5047

Agenda Item 27 Attachment A Page 4

COUNTY & VENDOR/DISTRICT CODES (See Letter of Encumbrance for these codes)

F	Υ	Count	y Code	District/Vendor Code-Suffix (if applicable)
9	7	3	0	M692

AGENCY NAME (School District/Community College/Private Agency)

Placentia Library District

### SECTION I. TOTAL ENROLLMENT DATA (July 1, 1997 through June 30, 1998) BY INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

	7			
	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (ABE)	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)	ABE/ESL MIXED	ESL-CITIZENSHIP
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
NUMBER OF TEACHERS (UNDUPLICATED)	15	42	1	
NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS	707	1,273		
NUMBER OF ENROLLEES (UNDUPLICATED)	17	43		*
NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE HOURS	887	1,334		*

### SECTION II. NUMBER OF ESL-CITIZENSHIP STUDENTS WHO HAVE MET THE FIVE (5) CRITERIA \* AND CUMULATIVE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE HOURS

	Amount		Amount
*NUMBER OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE MET THE FIVE (5) CRITERIA	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	*CUMULATIVE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE HOURS	

<sup>\*</sup>Only students who have met the following requirements may be claimed:

### SECTION III. NARRATIVE FORM

Please provide a brief paragraph which describes how your program improved (1) access to users; (2) accountability; (3) quality and responsiveness; and (4) planning and coordination. Use separate pages if necessary (include the agency name and grant number on any attachments).

Access to the program has been improved by the use of volunteer office help resulting in better reception desk coverage and more opportunity for telephone contact. The literacy program has been made more visible to the business community by participation in Chamber of Commerce events, speaking engagements at business organizations, and articles and advertisements in various local publications. Accountability is maintained through monthly tutor report forms and phone calls, and an adult learner progress evaluation form. The progress evaluation form is designed to help the student define his or her reading and writing goals and to show progress over time. The forms are completed by the student and tutor together every six months. To enhance the quality and responsiveness of the program, staff participated in various literacy related conferences and workshops and incorporated ideas from those events into the literacy program. Supplemental training workshops were offered to tutors to enhance their teaching skills.

<sup>1.)</sup> Evidence is available to show there has been a gain in skill levels for the instruction areas; 2.) Evidence is available to show the individual has completed training to take the INS test; 3.) Evidence is available that shows the individual has completed the INS N-400 form and is able to answer questions about the information provided; 4.) Evidence is available to show the individual has successfully completed a practice test using items from one of the following examinations: • CASAS, • ETS, • 1/3 of INS Practice Questions; 5.) Students must attend a minimum of 12 hours before their attendance is counted for HHU reimbursement.

### Agenda Item 27 Attachment A Page 5

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ENROLLMENT REPORT

(FORM CDE 101-E2)

### COUNTY & DISTRICT/VENDOR CODES and AGENCY NAME

Complete the information in the box provided. Please list your agency's county, district/vendor/suffix codes and agency name exactly as they appear on the grant award letter.

### SECTION I. TOTAL ENROLLMENT DATA (July 1, 1997 through June 30, 1998)

Number of Teachers (Unduplicated): Enter number of teachers for the entire fiscal year (July 1, 1997 – June 30, 1998) who taught ABE, ESL, both ABE and ESL, and ESL-Citizenship. Every class has an instructor. If the same instructor teaches two classes of two different groups of students, the instructor is counted only once.

Number of instructional Hours: Report total number of hours of instruction, teaching, or tutoring.

Number of Enrollees (Unduplicated): Report only enrollees who received at least 12 hours of ABE, ESL, and ESL-Citizenship instruction. NOTE: For purposes of this section, ESL-Citizenship students in this category do have to meet the 5 criteria listed as a requirement in Section II, below.

Number of Attendance Hours: Report total number of hours of actual seat time per student. Report only attendance for students who received at least 12 hours of ABE, ESL, and ESL-Citizenship instruction. NOTE: For purposes of this section, ESL-Citizenship students in this category do have to meet the 5 criteria listed as a requirement in Section II, below.

### SECTION II. NUMBER OF ESL-CITIZENSHIP STUDENTS WHO HAVE MET THE FIVE CRITERIA AND CUMULATIVE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE HOURS

Please list the number of ESL-Citizenship students who have met the five (5) criteria as described on the form. Also please list the cumulative number of attendance hours.

### SECTION III. NARRATIVE FORM

Please supply a brief paragraph which describes how your program improved the following:

- 1) Access to users;
- 2) Accountability;
- 3) Quality and responsiveness; and
- 4) Planning and coordination

<sup>\*</sup>Attach additional page(s) if necessary

## CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ADULT EDUCATION - FY 1997-98

### ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Education funds. The California State Plan for Adult Basic Education, approved by USOE, page 5, item 12, states "CDE annually will report information about the state's adult education students, programs, expenditures and goals as may be required by the Secretary." And, on page 53, item (3) which states in part, "the The information requested in this report is required by the United States Office of Education (USOE) as part of the approval of the states' application for Adult applicant will agree to follow State Guidelines that may be revised from year to year with respect to accountability and data collection procedures."

The four following tables must be completed and returned to the California Department of Education by August 14, 1998.

COUNTY CODE & DISTRICT/VENDOR CODE: (See Letter of Encumbrance)

FY County District/Vendor Code-Suffix (if applicable)

9 7 3 0 M692

AGENCY: Placentia Library District

Contact (person completing form):

Katie Matas

Telephone Number: (714) 524-8408 ext. 213

### REPORTING PERIOD: JULY 1, 1997 - JUNE 30, 1998

Report the number of participants in your program(s) who had achievements in the listed areas during the reporting period. TABLE 1.

NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (may be duplicated) O Participants who have several achievements may be listed more than once. Secured employment retention or obtained job advancement Entered other educational or training program Registered to vote or voted for the first time PARTICIPANT ACHIEVEMENT Obtained an Adult High School Diploma Removed from public assistance Applied for US citizenship Received US citizenship Passed the GED test Gained employment OTHER (specify): **EDUCATIONAL:** ECONOMIC: SOCIETAL: ç, က 5 6 æ 4

	SITES OPERATING FULL-TIME PROGRAMS (25 hours or more unduplicated count) (E)												Tr.	And the second s		
ation	NUMBER OF EVENING CLASSES (D)					The second secon				The state of the s	The state of the s					
is and the number of classes by time and location	NUMBER OF DAYTIME CLASSES (C)									THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH					en e	
ints and the number of	NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS (B)											09				
Report the number of participant	LOCATION OF CLASS (A)	UILDING:	Elementary/Secondary school	Community college (junior college,	technical institute, etc)	Four-year college	CATIONS:	Learning center	Correctional institution	State/local institution for the disabled	Work site	Library	Community-based organization center	Home or home-based	Other	
TABLE 2.	4	SCHOOL BUILDING:		23		3.	OTHER LOCATIONS:	4.	5.	9.	7.	8	·6	10.	±.	TOTAL:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ADULT EDUCA - FY 1997-98 ANNUAL PERFULLINANCE REPORT Page 2

	ADULT EDUCATION PERSONNEL	nnel	Total number of full-time Unpaid Volunteers (D)		C LY		
on and job status.	ADULT	Paid Personnel	Total number of part-time 7 personnel (B)	П			
3. Enter an unduplicated count of personnel by function and job status.		Function	Organizational Placement and Type of Job Performed (A)	Local-level administrative/supervisory/ancillary services	Local teachers	Local counselors	Local paraprofessionals
TABLE 3.				<del></del>	2.	3.	4.

Agenda Item 28

Pillsbury

ATTORNEYS AT LAW 101 WEST BROADWAY SUITE 1800 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92101-8219 TELEPHONE: (619) 234-5000 FAX: (619) 236-1995 internet pillshurylaw.com

Madison & Sutro LLP

Writer's direct dial number / cmail (619) 544-3177

July 21, 1998

### VIA FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

TO: ORANGE COUNTY INVESTMENT POOL PARTICIPANTS

Re: In Re County of Orange - Tentative Settlement

### Dear Pool Participants:

Herewith you will find an announcement from the office of Litigation Representative Tom Hayes confirming an agreement in principle to settle pending litigation against Morgan Stanley & Co., Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. and Nomura Securities International, Inc. for the sum of \$117.5 million. This tentative agreement brings aggregate litigation recoveries in this case to \$739,050,000.

Further details will be forthcoming.

Thank you for your continued support of the Committee.

Sincerely, Dated by Mr. Shea but forwarded in his beance to excit delay

Patrick C. Shea

Enc.

cc: OCIP Committee OCIP Counsel

P.03 NO.740 P002

Agenda Item 28 Page 2

### THOMAS W. HAYES, Representative ORANGE COUNTY LITIGATION FUND 915 L Street, Suite 1105 Sacramento, California 95814

Press Release July 21, 1998

Contact: James W. Mercer Hennigan, Mercer & Bennett (213) 694-1200

### Orange County Litigation Settlement Agreement

Thomas W. Hayes, appointed by the Federal Bankruptcy Court to oversee legal actions taken on behalf of the residents of Orange County against legal and financial service providers, announced today that an agreement in principle has been reached with Morgan Stanley & Co., Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. and Nomura Securities International, Inc. to settle the case against those firms for an aggregate of \$117,500,000 of which \$69,623,000 will be paid by Morgan, Stanley & Co. and Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. and \$47,877,000 will be paid by Nomura Securities International, Inc. According to Hayes, "The agreement is subject to execution of a definitive settlement agreement and approval by the Court."

This settlement brings total litigation recoveries to approximately \$739,050,000.

All distributions are made in conformance with the distribution schedule approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

P.04

NO.740 P003

Agenda Item 28 Page 3

### THOMAS W. HAYES, Representative ORANGE COUNTY LITIGATION FUND

915 L Street, Suite 1105 Sacramento, California 95814

Press Release July 21, 1998

Contact: James W. Mercer Hennigan, Mercer & Bennett (213) 694-1200

### SUPPLEMENTAL FACT SHEET

The following outlines the status of the litigation being prosecuted by Thomas Hayes as Litigation Representative on behalf of the County of Orange and the more than 200 other municipalities and public entities which arise out of the losses in the County's investment pool.

### **RECOVERIES TO DATE**

To date, recoveries to the Litigation Representative total \$739,050,000 including:

\$117,500,000 - Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. and Nomura Securities International, Inc., July 1998,

\$400,000,000 - Merrill Lynch & Co., June 1998, primary broker to the County prior to the bankruptcy, plus \$20,000,000 return of excess collateral.

\$75,000,000 - KPMG Peat Marwick LLP, May 1998, accounts for the County, Orange County Transportation Authority, City of Orange and the Orange County Water District.

\$52,500,000 - Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation, May 1998, one of the County's brokers which entered into reverse repurchase agreements and sold securities.

\$45,000,000 - LeBoeuf, Lamb, Green & MacRae LLP, April 1998, attorneys for the County and numerous school districts.

\$27,000,000, December 1997, Merrill Lynch payment to terminate criminal investigation.

\$1,050,000, June 1997 - Recovery on taxable note claim

\$1,000,000, January 1997 - Recovery on fidelity bond.

JUL 21 '98 13:58

POCE AT

6192361995 TO 18

P.05 NO.740 P004

Agenda Item 28 Page 4

### **REMAINING LAWSUITS**

Mr. Hayes will continue to prosecute several pending lawsuits including the actions against: the County's rating agency and advisor, Standard & Poors; the County's financial advisors, Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc.; attorneys Brown & Wood; and 14 of the County's other brokers including PaineWebber, Inc.; Fuji Securities, Inc.; Smith Barney, Inc.; Sanwa Securities; Citicorp Securities; Bear, Stearns & Co., Inc.; Cantor Fitzgerald Securities Corp., Daiwa Securities; Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette, Kidder Peabody & Co.; Lehman Brothers; Prudential Securities, BA Securities and Paribas Corp.

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Status Report on Strategic Plan for Placentia Library District

DATE:

August 18, 1998

The three presidents met on July 22, 1998 to develop a list of potential focus groups.

The Library Director is in the process of identifying and recruiting focus group moderators and members.

				į

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Status Report on Library Board Candidates for the November 1998 Election

DATE:

August 18, 1998

The Orange County Registrar of Voters' Election Office reported on Wednesday, August 12 that three candidates have filed for the three available Library Trustee positions:

Al Shkoler for a four-year term

Saundra Stark for a four-year term

Gaeten Wood for a two-year term (the unexpired term of Jean Pappas)

Since none of the positions is contested the District will not be assessed for printing and counting ballots.

The Board of Supervisors will appoint the Trustees in November and they will take office the same day as the other elected officials in Orange County.



### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

411 East Chapman Avenue, Placentia, CA 92870-6198

Elizabeth D. Minter, M.L.S., Library Director

(714) 528-1925, Extension 202 (714) 528-8236 (Fax) plalibd@cosmoslink.net

August 17, 1998

### **Board of Trustees**

Margaret V. Dinsmore Ray Evans Robin J. Masters Jean O. Pappas Saundra M. Stark The Honorable Pete Wilson Governor of the State of California First Floor State Capitol Building Sacramento, CA 95814

SUBJECT: SB529, Johnson - Support

Dear Governor Wilson:

On behalf of Placentia Library District I am respectfully requesting your approval of SB529, Johnson, when it is presented for your signature.

SB529 ratifies an agreement between the County of Orange and several local government agencies. The bill redirects a portion of the public utility property taxes to the Orange County Fire Authority, the county libraries, and two independent library districts, including Placentia. These entities are entitled to these revenues under a State Controller's finding.

Because this issue is the proper allocation of local revenue, SB529 has no fiscal impact on the State. In addition, these local agencies provide very important services to the citizens of Orange County. I urge your approval of SB529.

Thank you for your consideration of our request.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth D. Minter Library Director

916-445-4633

- .

.

ĺ

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Review Library Revenue Issues, including whether to renew the services contract with California Advocates for legislative information services; and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot issue reductions.

DATE:

August 18, 1998

### **BACKGROUND:**

### Library Revenue Issues

At its Meeting on April 15, 1997, the Board requested that an item for the discussion of Library Revenue Issues be included on each Agenda.

### 1. Property Tax

I talked with Sheron Violini in Assemblyman Ackerman's Office last week. She reported that no action had been taken on the District's request for ERAF relief. Agenda Item 33 deal with a proposed follow-up to this issue.

I talked with Neal Gruber in the Orange County Auditor's Office last week and he was able to tell me that the property tax growth for Placentia was slightly over 7%. We agreed that I could use 6.5% in my budget projections for all property-tax accounts.

I am hearing rumors that part of the Bankruptcy settlement money will be reimbursed in September.

### 2. State Funds

The State Budget has gone to the Governor's Office with full funding for the Public Library Fund. Last week all of the Trustees and several others were asked to write letters to Governor Wilson requesting his approval of this line item.

### 3. Local Revenues

The Passport Acceptance Agency application has been submitted. It may be several months before we hear anything.

Peggy Burkich continues to work on the transfer of collection accounts to the new agency.

### Parcel Tax Election Considerations

No news to report.

### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Give direction for future action

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

2DM

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Fiscal Year 1998-99 Budget

DATE:

August 18, 1998

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Budget for Fiscal Year 1998-1999 is balanced. All expense items are included in the General Fund (Fund 707) Budget except for the seismic retrofit project which is in the Major Equipment & Structures Fund (Fund 702).

### Property Tax Revenues

Attachment A is the Revenue Budget for Fund 707.

The Orange County Auditor's Office reported last week that the property tax growth for the City of Placentia was slightly over 7%. It was agreed that it would be acceptable for the District to estimate a 6.5% increase in the overall tax revenues for FY98-99. This growth is significantly larger than we had anticipated in June. Buena Park received less than 3%.

In addition I included \$8,000 in object code 6211 (Public Utility) for the new funds generated by SB529 (Johnson) which allocates to the District .005% of some previously unassigned utility tax money. I am not sure which object code will be used for this revenue when it is received for the first time.

### State Revenues

Attachment B is an analysis of the State Reimbursements and Grants.

The State Budget as presented to Governor Wilson includes full funding for the Public Library Fund (PLF). There is a chance that the Governor may change this appropriation. All of the PLF money is used for library materials (books, electronic services & audio-visual materials). If this amount is reduced by Governor Wilson it will impact the book budget.

### Other Revenues

No revenue has been included for the Passport Application Agency program. Any funds received this year can be used to build the Fund 707 operating reserve and to provide an estimate of the revenue for the FY1999-2000 book budget.

### Personnel Expenses

The Personnel Allocation has an increase from 12.50 FTE to 13.00 FTE. This is because of the addition of a .50 FTE Library Aide in Technical Services to assist with physical processing of new and used books and audio/visual materials.

Personnel costs increased slightly because of an additional change in the substitution of 1.00 Library Page with 1.00 Library Aide in the Circulation Department. The reason for this shift is that the high school students have been requiring more training, supervision and counseling than the Circulation Staff has time to provide.

It is anticipated that the combined 1.50 FTE Library Aide allocation will be divided into two .75 FTE positions. Any staff member who works 20 hours per week or more is eligible for pro rata benefits. This cost has been included in the budget estimate for Object Code 0300 regardless of whether the staff member has actually signed up for the benefit.

Object Code 0200 includes both the Social Security/Medicare contribution (.0765) plus the Pension Fund contribution (.07 of the previous year's salaries & wages).

### Supply & Services Expenses

Object Code 0700, Communications, has been the subject of several major changes during the past several months. In 0700-01 (Modem/FAX/ISDN) four lines have been combined into one. The savings for this year will be partially consumed by the cost of the service call. By the end of September Julie Shook will make arrangements for a fifth line to be eliminated by changing it to a cable connection which Comcast has offered to provide free of charge – this is a line that is used during all the hours that the Library is open for public service and currently carries significant local call charges. Julie is also researching telecommunications alternatives for the Internet connection for the LAN, included in Object Code 0700-02, which is currently billed at \$250 per month.

Object Code 1300, Maintenance of Equipment, became more manageable last year as Julie Shook was able to take over more of the personal computer and LAN maintenance issues for the District. The significant investment in her training is already showing a payback.

Object Code 1400, Maintenance of Building and Grounds, contains only routine expenses for the HVAC system. If major work is needed it will need to be taken from the contingency section of Fund 702. The Cleaning Service has not requested a change in fees since the contract was awarded 5 years ago.

Object Code 1600, Memberships, included no new organizations. The increase reflects the actual changes in current memberships.

Object Code 1900, Specialized Services, includes no money for election costs. The Pension Fund Operating & Investment Management Expenses are rising because of the increasing size of the Fund – the fees are based on fund balances. The Anaheim Library System fees will be increasing as the software shifts to a WEB based system and the telecommunications requirements are upgraded.

Object Code 2200, Semi-Annual Bond Payment, is being covered entirely from Fund 707.

Object Code 2400, Special Department Expense, is the book and library materials budget. The funding this year is based on the Public Library Fund. If the Governor does not approve the proposed funding level this allocation will be under funded. Suad Ammar determines the breakdown in the various categories for the section of the budget.

Object Code 2700, Transportation/Travel, is at a slightly lower level than last year since tuition costs should not be as great.

Object Code 2800, Utilities, are expected to show a 4% increase over last year's charges.

### Equipment Expenses

The Anaheim Library Consortium anticipates implementing its WEB terminals sometime this year. This means that the telecommunications equipment located at Placentia will have to be replaced in order to accommodate T-1 lines. Placentia will also be required to change several of its public service desk terminals to personal computers. During the next three years every old Dynix terminal in the building will need to be changed to a personal computer. The total cost of this project is approximately \$65,000. The Foundation has a grant request submitted to ConAgra to cover this project and we should hear about it during the next 30 days. In the meantime the District needs to budget this amount to cover its obligation to the Consortium. If the grant if received the money in this Object Code can be used to rebuild the operating reserve.

1. Adopt Personnel Allocation

Adopt Organizational Chart for Fiscal Year 1998-99

Read Resolution 99 7 1- 700

3. Read Resolution 98-7 by Title only

4. Adopt Resolution 98-7

Sandy Pole

	,		

			Plac	Placentia Library District	District					
		Reven	enue Budget fo	or Fund 707 for	Le Budget for Fund 707 for Fiscal Year 1998-99	66-86				
The state of the s		August 18,	1998 (Includes C	range County Au	August 18, 1998 (Includes Orange County Auditor Adjustments Aug 1, 1998)	Aug 1, 1998)				
TO NOT THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PA		FY1990-91	FY1991-92	FY1992-93	FY1993-94	FY1994-95	FY1995-96	FY1996-97	FY1997-98	FY 1998-99
Object Code	Category	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimate
6210	Current Secured	823 832	897 734	824 818	080 899	219 577	107 (17	050 647		The second secon
6230	Prior Secured	24,856	37,363	47.569	100.660	6 809	26.545	06,3,650	18 290	19719/
THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	TOTAL SECURED	848,688	930,097	872,387	768,740	651,626	670,229	702,669	728,703	779,761
6211	PHR IC UTILITY	35,633	000 25	050.00	0,000		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			The statement of the st
		550,62	060,12	28,058	24,362	25,128	24,898	22,568	24,908	33,000
6220	Current Unsecured	64,438	72,956	56.872	46.640	47 239	112 77	33 588	15,613	47,000
6240	Prior Unseeured	826	1,258	435	815	461	1.221	3 528	1.036	1 200
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	TOTAL UNSECURED	65,416	74,214	57,307	47,455	47,700	48,532	37,115	46,650	48,200
0699	HOMEOWNER	19,790	20,375	18,101	13,993	12,454	950,71	14,896	15,180	15,484
MITTER STATE OF THE COMMON ASSESSMENT OF THE COMMON	TOTAL ESTIMATIF PROVIDED									despendent property and the second
	BY ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR	959,527	1,051,776	975,853	854,549	736,908	717,097	777,249	815,441	876,445
6260/6540	PENAL THES/DELINOUENCIES	4 289	6109	ALY L	2 150	0	000	3 7		
				2,724	2,170		777	449	3,447	7,000
6280	SUPPLEMENTAL - CURRENT	72,614	48,227	34,058	10,037	8,242	10,682	899'6	14,786	18,000
6300	SUPPLEMENTAL - PRIOR	2,103	3,704	4,939	3,644	2,312	430	1,066	952	1,500
0199	INTERST	46,331	40,373	36,599	31,037	13,041	105,61	18,502	13,450	10,500
	TOTAL CATEGORIES NOT ESTIMATED BY ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR	125,337	98,323	83,272	46,876	23,595	31,012	29,684	32,634	32,000
	TOTAL PROPERTY TAX REVENUE	1,084,864	1,150,099	1,059,125	901,426	760,503	791,729	806,933	848,075	908,445
6970	STATE LIBRARY	144,764	123,758	105,612	86,938	74,112	66,803	53,648	\$6,040	114,400
7130	BANKRUPTCY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS					5,324	0	0	0	0
7615	TRANSFER FROM OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS		18,899	100,000	0	0	120,000	0	0	0
7670	LOCAL REVENUE	13,969	17,115	32,866	36,424	32,251	32,775	25,754	23,454	23,500
7680	6 MO, EXPIRED (OUTLAW) CHECKS			9,102	(8,005)	(750)	С	7	231	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	1,243,597	1,309,871	1,306,705	1,016,782	871,441	1,011,308	886,342	927,800	1,046,345
ĺ	- - 1									

8/17/98:5:50 PM

			**************************************
			**************************************

		and the state of t	Plac	Placentia Library District	istrict					
		Reve	enue Budget fo	r Fund 707 for J	Revenue Budget for Fund 707 for Fiscal Year 1998-99	66-86	And the second of the second o		per la compression de la compressión de la compr	
		THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPE		Turkusi 10, 1770					The state of the s	CAPPENDED STANDARDS (AND STANDARDS OF THE COLUMN TWO COLUMNS AND ADDRESS.)
16.00		FY1990-91	FY1991-92	FY1992-93	FY1993-94	FY1994-95	FY1995-96	FY1996-97	FY1997-98	FY1998-99
Object Code	Category	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimate
6210	Current Secured	823 832	802 734	818 778	080 899	718 777	643 684	020 267	710.012	124 126
6230	Prior Seeured	24.856	37.363	47.569	100 660	6 809	26 545	28.818	000 81	18 500
With the first two controls to the first to	TOTAL, SECURED	848,688	930,097	872,387	768,740	651,626	670,229	702,669	728,703	779,761
6211	PUBLIC UTILITY	25,633	27,090	28.058	24.362	25 128	24 898	22 568	806 FC	33 000
		The state of the s				Control of the Contro				2000
6220	Current Unsecured	64,438	72,956	56,872	46,640	47,239	47,311	33,588	45,613	47,000
6240	Prior Unsecured	826	1,258	435	815	461	1,221	3,528	1,036	1,200
ALL THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	TOTAL UNSECURED	65,416	74,214	57,307	47,455	47,700	48,532	37,115	46,650	48,200
0699	HOMEOWNER	19,790	20,375	18,101	13,993	12,454	17,059	14,896	15,180	15,484
The state of the s	TOTAL ESTIMATE PROVIDED				The state of the s		The second secon			A CALLED MANAGEMENT AND A CALLED THE CALLED
	BY ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR	959,527	1,051,776	975,853	854,549	736,908	760,717	777,249	815,441	876,445
6260/6540	PENALTHES/DELINQUENCIES	4,289	6,019	7,676	2,158	0	399	448	3,447	2,000
6280	SUPPLEMENTAL - CURRENT	72,614	48,227	34,058	10,037	8,242	10,682	899,6	14,786	000'81
6300	SUPPLEMENTAL - PRIOR	2,103	3,704	4,939	3,644	2,312	430	1,066	952	1,500
0199	INTEREST	46,331	40,373	36,599	31,037	13,041	19,501	18,502	10,730	10,500
	TOTAL CATEGORIES NOT ESTIMATED									
	BY ORANGE COUNTY AUDITOR	125,337	98,323	83,272	46,876	23,595	31,012	29,684	29,914	32,000
	TOTAL PROPERTY TAX REVIENUE	1,084,864	1,150,099	1,059,125	901,426	760,503	791,729	806,933	845,355	908,445
0269	STATE LIBRARY	144,764	123,758	105,612	86,938	74,112	66,803	53,648	56,040	114,400
7130	BANKRUPICY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS	The state of the s				5,324	0	0	0	0
7615	TRANSFER FROM OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	18,899	100,000	0	0	120,000	0	0	0
7670	LOCAL REVENUE	13,969	17,115	32,866	36,424	32,251	32,775	25,754	23,454	23,500
7680	6 MO. EXPIRED (OUTLAW) CHECKS		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	9,102	(8,005)	(750)	0	7	231	0
	TOTAL REVENUE	1,243,597	1,309,871	1,306,705	1,016,782	871,441	1.011,308	886,342	925,080	1,046,345

## Placentia Library District State Library Reimbursements and Grants August 18, 1998

FUND	FY1990-91	FY1990-91 FY 1991-92	FY 1992-93	FY1993-94	FY 1994-95	FY1995-96	FY1996-97	FY1997-98	Anticipated FY 1998-99
ILL & Direct Loan Reimbursements	0	41,937	53,447	37,154	22,423	20,683	10,167	1	6.500
CA Foundation Funds	0	16,217	14,636	15,625	16,036	16,003	28,082	28,313	97,400
CA Literacy Campaign	0	51,348	12,528	11,158	9,185	8,391	11,887	4,211	7,000
Family Literacy Grant	0	9,255	25,000	23,000	23,174	20,194	0	0	0
Dept Educ. 321 Grant	0	0	0	0	3,294	1,381	3,511	5,919	3,500
One-Year Grants	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	9,361	0
Miscellaneous State Revenues	0	-		-	_	152			0
TOTAL STATE REVENUE	144,764	123,758	105,612	86,938	74,112	66,803	53,648	56,040	114.400

		Thomas
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		maqeanadiini kirijima ya e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

Agenda Item 32 Attachment C (rev)

Page 1

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BUIDGET FOR FUND 707 FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-99 8/18/1998 (Includes Orange County Auditor Adjustments Aug 1, 1998)

OBJECT	0010	0200	0300	0310	0350		0700-00 0700-01 0700-02 0700-05	0700-07 0700-08	0900-00 0900-07 0900-08 090-009	1000-00	1100-00	1300-00 1300-07 1300-08 1300-09	1400-00
DESCRIPTION	Salaries & Wages	Retirement (Social Security & Pension Contribution)	Health Insurance Care America Long Term Disability Vision Service Plan Dental Total Employee Insurance	Unemployment Insurance	Workers Compensation - General	TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	Communications - Telephone Communications - Modem/Fax/ISDN Communications - Internet Access Communications - Brodart Cataloging Access	Communications - 321 Grant Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications	Food - General Fund Food - 321 Grant Food - Adult Literacy Food - Family Literacy Total Food	Household Expense	Іпмитапсе	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund Maintenance of Equipment - 321 Grant Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy Maintenance of Equipment - Family Literacy/LSCA Grant Total Maintenance of Equipment	IIVAC Carpet Cleaning Groundskeeping, City of Placentia Plumbing Electrical Cleaning Service Locksmith Other Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds
FY91 ACTUAL	624,948.00	86,162.64	40,194,04	2,115.00	8,979.77	762,399.45	5,841,73	5,841.73	0.00	3,311.71	13,005.63	3,003.13	44,124,45
FY92 ACTUAL	700,238.65	87,508.99	37,302.50	1,717.00	7,602.28	834,369.42	0.00	0.00	88 83 88.83 88.83	4,479.02	14,716.87	7,575.16	60,144.19
FY93 ACTUAL	752,402.94	101,063.84	38,981,19 2,485,32 2,013,44 5,702,00 49,181,95	2,579.76	6,098.85	911,327.34	3,554.15	896.35 10,543.27	0.00 32.26 32.26	3,596.68	14,649,00	4,453.27	13,623.83 2,894.55 23,537.42 523.71 982.57 13,060.20 87.45 1,141.36 55,851.09
FY94 ACTUAL	554,886.10	90,067.88	28.676.84 3,313.49 1,835.45 5,912.24 39.738.02	5,567,31	2,731.32	692,990.63	4,121.95 0.00 0.00 4,860,85	485.82 9,477.62	1.99 0.00 0.00 315.85 317.84	3,172.21	18,374.25	6,793.53 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6,793.53	4,141.52 3,176.25 27,101.43 1,146.60 1,174.22 11,683.04 827.12 (575.62)
FY95 ACTUAL	518,987.81	73,368.39	19,117.42 2,492.04 1,263.69 4,219.10 27,092.25	415.46	3.864.00	623,727.91	1,928.80 2,713.84 483.46	5,320.19 134.20 553.09 11,133.58	205.98 0.00 30.43 35.74 272.15	3,177.16	15,223.66	5,377.32 <b>3</b> 0.00 969.00 0.00 6,346.32	2,390,82 800.00 21,979,52 765,56 3,601.71 11,400.00 55,19 3,639,32 44,632.12
FY96 ACTUAL	500,513.55	70,239.67	16,445.45 2,596.21 1,299.83 4,725.54 25,067.03	0.00	5,870.00	601,690.25	1,565.58 3,881.88 437.14	4,634.09 170.37 298.54 10,988.20	85.98 0.00 43.74 178.43 308.15	4,164.33	2,692.13	8,574.33 0.00 517.16 0.00 9,091.49	7,734.32 0.60 18,626.60 110.00 3,372.00 11,400.00 1,262.10 7,461.59
FY97 ACTUAL	482,527.00	67,885.59	22.398.24 2.093.66 1,188.40 4,163.08 29,843.38	00.00	7,125.00	587,380.97	1,708.04 5,275.50 85.28	5,085.84 522.53 179.24 12,856.43	0.00 0.00 7.17 0.00 7.17	2,152.25	11,323.44	29,098.85 0.00 44.95 0.00 29,143.80	5,560.09 550.00 20,188.23 1,111.47 2,621.44 11,400.00 245.46 1,647.21 43,323.90
FY98 ACTUAL	472,750.00	66,159.34	21,054.70 2,055.00 883.00 4,477.29 28,469.99	00'0	5,502.00	572,881.33	2,561.03 3,068.147 4,483.157	4,081,97 540,55 308.00 15,642.84	24.75 0.00 0.00 32.55 57.30	4,370.02	10,183.10	19,065.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 19,065.05	4,448.64 0.00 23,276.99 2,083.97 3,720.96 11,400.00 93.95 2,443.67 47,468.18
FY99 PROPOSED	494,410	70,123	28,585 2,862 1,974 4,402 37,823	0	5,800	608,156	2,600 (2,384 )	5,160 570 330 14,284	50 50 50 0 0 150	3,500	10,200	20,000 = 0 0 0 0 0 20,000	Attachment C (1

8/17/98 5:56 PM

		(Î
		· Target

8/17/98: 5:56 PM

FY99 Expenditures Budget

## PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BUIXGET FOR FUND 707 FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-99 8/18/1998 (Includes Orange County Auditor Adjustments Aug 1, 1998)

								Atta	nda Item 32 nchment C (rev)
FY99 PROPOSED	2,900 200 150 0 3,250	0000	4.500 9,000 0 1,500 1,200 3,000 3,000 19,500	1,150	1,475 2,375 50 400 4,300	0	24,950	Page 0 000 1000:	5. 2 6,000 4,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 8,000 3,000
FY98 ACTUAL	2,884.00 75.00 95.00 0.00 3,054.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,108.99 8,842.42 0.00 1,999.66 1,274.99 274.45 2,653.86	1,141.00	1,473.04 3,371.73 0.00 401.10 5,245.87	5,181.20	33,722.44	0.00 75.50 1.063.44 1.917.71	350.00 5.808.68 39,207.00 414.52 323.23 0.00 420.00 1,113.27
FY97 ACTUAL.	2,358.00 295.00 95.00 0.00 2,748.00	0.00 20.00 0.00 0.00 20.00	3.673.37 8.641.63 0.00 2,742.75 1.126.10 274.45 5,895.60 22.333.90	636.39	1,796.25 2,532.02 0.00 1,685.66 6,013.93	0.00	29,004.22	0.00 224.00 0.00 916.24	350.00 4,690.92 38,781.65 392.52 426.14 0.00 392.00 118.86
FY96 ACTUAL	2,285.65 1,35.00 2,38.00 0,00 2,658.65	(702.50) 0.00 0.00 0.00 (702.50)	9,103.81 3,816.95 0.00 1,119.48 707.81 299.40 5,195.08	00'0	1,045.62 3,660.39 0,00 1,620.47 6,326.48	3,341.22	29.910.23	0.00 115.20 0.00 1,063.42	385.00 4,797.61 37,377.87 392.52 402.58 270.82 252.50 0.00
FY95 ACTUAL	2,154.65 0.00 135.00 0.00 2,289.65	702.50 0.00 28.03 0.00 730.53	5,618.20 8,610.34 0.00 850.05 885.95 299.40 6,462.27	0.00	2.938.36 2.062.86 0.00 328.25 5.329.47	6,014.75	34,070.43	19.95 182.42 114.84 1,768.20	280.00 5,640.50 37,960.12 392.52 1.38.85 72.97 760.00
FY94 ACTUAL	2,978.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,978.50	2,439.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,439.95	5,251,95 8,983,64 0,00 312,00 672,00 274,45 -4,608,25 20,102,29	729.13	3,343.24 0.00 12.31 573.49 3,929.04	2,154.59	26,915.05	0.00 668.89 477.79 1,127.55	455.00 4,487.59 37,392.29 390.52 472.55 97.50 552.00 0.00
FY93 ACTUAL	3,325.25	00.00	9,042.32 4,172.71 1,571.32 1,985.00 1,143.69 299.40 10,585.64 28,800.08	0.00	616.54 0.00 86.93 1,953.93 2,657.40	4,832.97	36,290.45	894.17 29.00 2,893.67	693.00 5,029.59 42,631.10 368.51 545.51 552.50 324.00 0.00
FY92 ACTUAL	3,452.19	349.86					24,542.09	00:00	
FY91 ACTUAL	2,199.00	00:00					19,390.29	2,375.04	
DESCRIPTION	Memberships - General Fund Memberships - 321 Grant Memberships - Adult Literacy Memberships - Family Literacy Total Memberships	Miscellaneous Expense - General Pund Miscellaneous Expense - 321 Grant Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy Miscellaneous Expense - Family Literacy Total Miscellaneous Expense	Library Supplies Printing EZ Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons Publications Paper Drinking Water Service Other Office Supplies Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund	Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense	Printing Publications Paper Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense	Family Literacy Supply Expense LSCA Grant Expense	Total Office Expense Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - General Fund	Postage Expense - Adult Literacy Postage Expense - Fumily Literacy/L.SCA Grant Total Postage Expense	Care Resources (Limployce Assistance) Pension Fund Operating & Investment Mgmt. Expenses Anaheim Library Automated Library System Clipping Service Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County Advertising Medical Exams Collection Services - Accounts Receivable
OBJECT	1600-00 1600-07 1600-08 1600-09	1700-00 1700-07 1700-08 1700-09	00-0081	1800-07	80-0081	1800-09	1803-00	1803-08	

			**menut

## Wd 95 S 86/11/8

## FY99 Expenditures Budget

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BUDGET FOR FUND 707 FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-99 8-18/1998 (Includes Orange County Auditor Adjustments Aug 1, 1998)

																Atta	achn	Item 32 ment C (rev)
FY99 PROPOSED	3,750 2,500 0	1,000	0	2,350	725	0	2,100	63,215	200	0 200	0	060'99	0	0 63,000 1,500 14,358 16,642 2,500	0.500	Page 0 005'66	e 3 o	1,000 2,000 750 500 0 1,400 500
FY98 ACTUAL	3,360.00 2,381.97 0.00 0.00	6,235.83 59,614.50	0.00	2,321.00	725.00	4,003.99	1.976.08	68,640.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	66,259.01	0.00	16.03 15.769.09 592.80 25.292.53 4.039.57 251.34	36.78	0.00	0.00	1,003.86 3,805.34 647.50 287.60 0.00 1,380.90
FY97 ACTUAL	4,130.00 1,894,47 8,450.48 0.00	1,095.99 60,723.03	0.00	1,625.00	1,333.86	0.00	1,877.98	65,559.87	1,064.56	0.00 1,064.56	0.00	1,542.61	0.00	644.34 10.246.41 0.00 35,441.99 5,230.97 0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	1,304.04 3,369.52 835.92 1,020.09 0.00 260.00
FY96 ACTUAL	2,950.00 2,370.03 0.00 0.00	2,643.91	1,507.39	250.00	1,305.31	5,714.25	1,823.82	62,443.61	112.50	0.00	00'0	35,900.00	00.00	2.817.81 17,151.49 243.00 46,181.66 4,966.48 503.90	00.00	0.00	0.00	1,695.33 2,362.54 886.78 727.52 0.00 2,421.02 120.72
FY95 ACTUAL	3,530.00 2,441.95 0.00 0.00	2,693.76 57,610.67	11,243.26	0.00	2,653.08	5,505.00	1,813.96	78,825.97	141.75	0.00	0.00	35,900.00	0.00	414.19 50,853.68 27.45 4,431.22 9,414.09 0.00	215.34 1,381.15	3,228,99 69,966.11	0.00	6,590.33 1,867.75 61.48 699.00 0.00 2,631.92 137.00
FY94 ACTUAL	3,200.00 5,120.72 0.00 0.00	10,835.99 63,004.16	0.00	0.00	630.00	(25.00)	1,863.22	65,472.38	110.88	0.00	0.00	35,900.00	0.00	27.21 23.263.83 0.00 0.00 9.243.74 1,180.01	0.00	925.19 36,892.83	0.00	5,355.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
FY93 ACTUAL	2,950.00 2,367.28 0.00 0.00	8,101.87 63,563.37	0.00		1,077.40	812.00	2,401.91	67,854.68	521.08	521.08	0.00	0.00	497.32	14.95 109,878.89 957.33 0.00 39,890.38 4,027.63	0.00	1,439.19	0.00	6,292.83
FY92 ACTUAL		64,407.71	0.00		2,069.14	2,467.26	13,553.04	82,497.15	600.27	600.27	82.00	71,800.00		745.48 115,541.39 5,115.55 3,776.83 4,159.91 7,461.82	4,461.67	590.51 141,853.36	00.09	10,805.00
FY91 ACTUAL	·	61,688.26	10,278.00		6,093.95	0.00	00.00	78,060.21	0.00	0.00	00'0	71,800.00		0.00 122,463.09 5,790.92 0.00 10,233.49 5,411.88	0.00	0.00 143,899.38	0.00	8,427.00
DESCRIPTION	Audit & Accounting Services Payroll Preparation Election Expenses Staff Training in Library	Other Total Specialized Services - General Fund	Specialized Services - L.SCA II Grant	Specialized Services - 321 Grant	Specialized Services - Adult Literacy	Specialized Services - Pamily Literacy/LSCA Grant	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County	Total Specialized Services	Legal Notices - General Fund Leun Notices - FSCA II Grant	Total Legal Notices	Rents/Leuses-Equipment	Semi-Annual Bond Payment	Small Tools/Instruments	Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous Special Department Expense-Books Special Department Expense - Video Special Department Expense - Electronic Special Department Expense - Periodicals Special Department Expense - Audio Special Department	Special Department Expense - 3.21 Orant Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy	Special Department Expense - Family Literacy Total Special Department Expense	Transportation/Travel - General	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Out of Town Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant Transportation/Travel - Meetings, A21 Grant Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy
CODE		00-0061	1900-01	1900-01	1900-08	60-0061	1900-18		2000-00		2100-00	2200-00	2300-00	2400-00 2400-01 2400-02 2400-03 2400-04 2400-05	2400-08	60-00-7	2600-00	2700-00 2700-01 2700-03 2700-04 2700-07 2700-07

			Manager

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT
EXPENDITURES BUDGET FOR FUND 707 FOR FISCAL, YEAR 1998-99
8/18/1998 (Includes Orange County Auditor Adjustments Aug 1, 1998)

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	FY91 ACTUAL	FY92 ACTUAL	FY93 ACTUAL	FY94 ACTUAL	FY95 ACTUAL	FY96 ACTUAL	FY97 ACTUAL	FY98 ACTUAL	FY99 PROPOSED
2700-09	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Family Literacy Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings	0.00 8,427.00	10,805.00	941.50 7,962.33	1,141.37 7,904.49	91.65 12,079.13	81.04	9.67	0.00	6,150
2800-00	Electricity Gas Water Total Utilities	59,583.61	66,780.08	56,813.70 2,917.30 1,888.97 61,619.97	57,098.74 2,033.77 1,683.49 60,816.00	48,474.74 2,938.78 1,803.99 53,217.51	47,635.00 3,066.02 1,913.25 52,614.27	42,250.50 6,102.59 2,955.74 51,308.83	43.533.26 5,273.78 2,466.19 51,273.23	45,000 5,500 3,000 53,500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES	455,081.18	489,826.07	426,417.49	327,367.64	369,774.27	342,008.14	311,340,31	375,563.36	416,389
3700-00	Taxes, Assessments (Sales Tax)	00.00	1,262.82	610.04	688.32	1,284.00	1,154.00	778.00	00.00	800
4000-00 4000-07 4000-08 4000-09	Equipment Equipment - 321 Grant Equipment - CLC Grant Equipment - CLC Grant	0.00	19,583.43	711.12	3,863.73 0.00 2,202.42	4,725.29 0.00 2,150.05	4,722.66 0.00 0.00	2,625.36 0.00 877.07	00:0	20,000 0 1,000
4000-11	Equipment Total Equipment	11,181.79	2,245.40 22,301.79	0.00	0.00 0.00 6,066.15	0.00 0.00 6,875.34	0.00 0.00 4,722.66	0.00 0.00 3,502.43	00.0	0 0 21,000
4200-00	Structures/Improvements	0.00	107.73	00:00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT EXPENSE	11,181.79	22,409.52	711.12	6,066.15	6,875.34	4,722.66	3,502.43	0.00	21,000
4807	OPERATING TRANSFER TO ANOTHER DISTRICT FUND	0.00	00.00	00:00	00'0	0.00	70,000.00	0.00	00.00	0
5600	INVESTMENT POOL LOSS	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	34,733.31	(545.75)	0.00	0.00	0
	TOTAL EXPENSES	1,228,662.42	1,347,867.83	1,339,065.99	1,027,112.74	1,036,394.83	1,019,029.30	903,001.71	948,444.69	1.046,345

## 8/16/98 : 2:02 PM

FY99 Expenditures Budget

State S	DESCRIPTION	FY91 ACTITAL	FY92 ACTITAL	FY93	FY94	FY95	FY96	FY97	FY98	FY99
Secretification (Contribution) (Secretification)		624 948 00	200 238 65	752 402 04	ACTOM,	ACTUAL.	ACTUAL	ACTUAL.	ACTUAL	PROPOSED
Main	& Pension Co		87.508.99	101.063.84	90.067.88	73 369 30	500,513.55	482,527.00	472,750.00	494,410
2002.04   1,000   1,	rica			38,981,19	28,676.84	19,117.42	16,445.45	22,398.24	21,054.70	70,123 28,585 2,863
2,115.00 1,717.00 2,579.76 3,567.31 415.46 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0		40,191,04	37,302.50	2,013.44 5,702.00 49,181.95	1,835.45 5,912.24 39,738.02	1,263.69 4,219.10 27,092.25	1,299.83 4,725.54 25,067.03	1,188.40 4,163.08 29.843.38	883.00 4,477.29 28,469.99	1,974
Benery   September   Septemb		2,115.00	1,717.00	2,579.76	5,567.31	415.46	0.00	00'0	0.00	0
SH173   SH1,73   SH1,354   SH1,357   SH1,357   SH1,357   SH1,37	Workers Compensation - General	8,979.77	7,602.28	6,098.85	2,731.32	3,864.00	5,870.00	7,125.00	5,502.00	5,800
NAME         5841.73         0.000         4,121.95         1,908.88         1,708.64         2,561.03         2600         PRIA           Print Accesses         5,841.73         0.000         483.46         4371.84         8,275.50         1,086.14         2,384           Print Accesses         5,841.73         0.000         483.46         4371.84         8,878.44         4,681.97         5,100           Print Accesses         0.000         0.004         483.46         4,631.60         5,005.44         4,681.87         5,205.84         4,681.97         5,100           Print Accesses         0.000         0.00         <	PLOYEE BEN		834,369.42	911,327.34	692,990.63	623,727.91	601,690.25	587,380.97	572,881.33	608,156
8841.73 0.00 896.35 48582 134.20 170.37 322.33 540.33 540.37 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	Communications - Telephone Communications - Modenn-Fax/ISDN Communications - Internet Access Communications - Brodart Cataloging Acc		0.00	3,554.15	4,121.95 0.00 0.00 4.869.85	1,928.80 2,713.84 483.46 5 320.19	1,565.58 3,881.88 437.14	1,708.04 5,275.50 85.28 \$ 5,085.81	2,561.03 3,068.14 4,483.15	2,600 2,384 3,240
1,200,   1	Communications - 321 Grant Communications - Adult Literacy Total Communications	5,841.73	0.00	896.35 10,543.27	485.82 9,477.62	134.20 553.09 11,133.58	170.37 298.54 10,988.20	522.53 522.53 179.24 12,856.43	308.00 15,642.84	3,100 570 330 14,284
3.311.71 4,479.02 3,596.68 3,172.21 3,177.16 4,174.3 7.17 573.16 1,234.4 7,17 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.0		0.00	88.83	00'0	1.99	205.98	85.98	0.00	24.75	08
3.311.71 4,479 02 3,596 68 3,172.21 3,177.16 4,164.33 2,132.25 4,370.02 3,500  13.065 63 14,716 87 14,649,00 18,374.25 15,223.66 2,692.13 11,323.44 10,183.10 10,200  13.003.13 7,575.16 4,453.27 6,793.3 5,377.3 8,574.33 29,098 85 19,065.05 20,000  1.1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  1.1.000 0.00 0.		00'0	88.83	32.26 32.26	0.00 315.85 317.84	30.43 35.74 272.15	43.74 178.43 308.15	71.17 0.00 71.17	32.55 57.30	50 0 0 150
13.065.63   14,716.87   14,649.00   18,374.25   15,223.66   2,692.13   11,323.44   10,183.10   10,200     13.003.13   7,575.16   4,453.27   6,793.53   5,377.32   8,574.33   29,098.85   19,065.05   20,000     1.		3,311,71	4,479.02	3,596.68	3,172.21	3,177.16	4,164.33	2.152.25	4,370.02	3,500
1,003.13   1,575.16   1,453.27   1,000   0.00   0		13,065.63	14,716.87	14,649.00	18,374.25	15,223.66	2,692.13	11,323.44	10,183.10	10,200
13,623.83 4,141.52 2,390.82 7,734.32 5,560.99 4,448.64 5,500 but 20,000 13,623.83 4,141.52 2,390.82 7,734.32 5,560.99 4,448.64 5,500 but 2,894.55 3,166.25 800.00 0.00 550.00 0.00 500.00 10,00	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund Maintenance of Equipment - 321 Grant Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy Maintenance of Equipment - Family Literac Total Maintenance of Equipment		7,575.16	4,453.27	6,793.53 0.00 0.00 0.00	5,377.32 0.00 969.00	8,574.33 0.00 517.16 0.00	29,098.85 0.00 44.95 0.00	19,065.05 0.00 0.00 0.00	20,000 0 0 0
	HVAC Carpet Cleaning Groundskeeping, City of Placentia Plumbing Electrical Cleaning Service Locksmith Other Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds		60,144.19	13,623.83 2,894.55 23,537.42 523.71 982.57 13,060.20 87.45 1,141.36 55,851.09	4,141.52 3,176.25 27,101.43 1,146.60 1,174.22 11,683.04 827.12 (575.62)	2,390,82 800.00 21,979,52 765.56 3,601.71 11,400.00 55.19 3,639,32 44,632.12	7,734.32 0.00 18,626.60 110.00 3,372.00 11,400.00 1,262.10 7,461.59	25,143.80 5,560.09 5,000 20,188.23 1,111.47 2,621.44 11,400.00 245.46 1,647.21 43,323.90	19,065,05 4,448.64 0.00 23,276,99 2,083,97 3,720,96 11,400.00 93,95 2,443.67 47,468.18	Page 1

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BUDGET FOR FUND 707 FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-99 August 18, 1998

·		(

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BUDGET FOR FUND 707 FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-99 August 18, 1998

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	FY91 ACTUAL	FY92 ACTUAL	FY93 ACTUAL	FY94 ACTUAL	FY95 ACTUAL	FY96 ACTUAL	FY97 ACTUAL	FY98 ACTUAL	FY99 PROPOSED	
1600-00 1600-07 1600-08 1600-09	Memberships - General Fund - Memberships - 321 Grant Memberships - Adult Literacy Memberships - Family Literacy Total Memberships	2,199.00	3,452.19	3,325.25	2,978.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,978.50	2,154.65 0.00 135.00 0.00 2,289.65	2,285.65 135.00 238.00 0.00 2,658.65	2,358.00 295.00 95.00 0.00 2,748.00	2,884,00 75,00 95,00 0,00 3,054.00	2,900 200 150 0 3,250	
1700-00 1700-07 1700-08 1700-09	Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund Miscellaneous Expense - 321 Grant Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy Miscellaneous Expense - Family Literacy Total Miscellaneous Expense	0.00	349.86	0.00	2,439.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,439.95	702.50 0.00 28.03 0.00 730.53	(702.50) 0.00 0.00 0.00 (702.50)	0.00 20.00 0.00 0.00 20.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	9000	
1800-00	Library Supplies Printing E.Z. Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons Publications Paper Drinking Water Service Other Office Supplies Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund			9,042.32 4,172.71 1,571.32 1,985.00 1,143.69 299.40 10,585.64 28,800.08	5,251.95 8,983.64 0.00 312.00 672.00 274.45 4,608.25 20,102.29	5,618.20 8,610.34 0.00 850.05 885.95 299.40 6,462.27	9,103.81 3,816.95 0,00 1,119.48 707.81 299.40 5,195.08 20,242.53	3,673.37 8,641.63 0.00 2,742.75 1,112.10 274.45 5,895.60 22,353.90	7.108.99 8,842.42 0.00 1,999.66 1,274.99 274.45 2,653.86 22,154.37	4,500 9,000 0 1,500 1,200 3,000 19,500	
1800-07	Literacy Dept Educ 321 Grant Supply Expense			0.00	729.13	0.00	0.00	636.39	1,141.00	1,150	
1800-08	Printing Publications Paper Other Office Supplies Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense			616.54 0.00 86.93 1,953.93 2,657.40	3,343.24 0.00 12.31 573.49 3,929.04	2,938.36 2,062.86 0.00 328.25 5,329.47	1,045.62 3,660.39 0.00 1,620.47 6,326.48	1,796.25 2,532.02 0.00 1,685.66 6,013.93	1,473.04 3,371.73 0.00 401.10 5,245.87	1,475 2,375 50 400 4,300	
1800-09	Family Literacy Supply Expense/LSCA Grant Expense			4,832.97	2,154.59	6,014.75	3,341.22	0.00	5,181.20	0	
	Total Office Expense	19,390.29	24,542.09	36,290.45	26,915.05	34,070.43	29,910.23	29,004.22	33,722.44	24,950	
1803-00 1803-01 1803-09	Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant Postage Expense - Adult Literacy Postage Expense - Family Literacy/LSCA Grant Total Postage Expense	2,375.04	0.00	1,970.50 894.17 29.00 2,893.67	(19.13) 0.00 668.89 477.79 1,127.55	1,450.99 19.95 182.42 114.84 1,768.20	948.22 0.00 115.20 0.00 1,063.42	692.24 0.00 224.00 0.00 916.24	778.77 0.00 75.50 1.063.44	800 0 200 0 1,000	I
	Care Resources (Employee Assistance) Pension Fund Operating & Investment Mgmt. Expenses Anaheim Library Aitomated Library System Clipping Service Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County Advertising Medical Exams Collection Services - Accounts Receivable			693.00 5,029.59 42,631.10 368.52 545.51 552.50 324.00 0.00	455.00 4,487.59 37,392.29 390.52 472.55 97.50 552.00 0.00	280.00 5,640.50 37,960.12 392.52 138.85 72.97 760.00	385.00 4,797.61 37,377.87 392.52 402.58 270.82 252.50 0.00	350.00 4,690.92 38,781.65 392.52 426.14 0.00 392.00 118.86	350.00 5,808.68 39,207.00 414.52 251.42 0.00 420.00	420 6.000 40.000 420 450 0 500 3.000	Agenda Item 32 Attachment C Page 2

		*** Table 1

## 8/16/98 2:02 PM

## PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BUDGET FOR FUND 707 FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-99 August 18, 1998

and the second											
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY91 ACTUAL	FY92 ACTUAL	FY93 ACTUAL	FY94 ACTUAL	FY95 ACTUAL	FY96 ACTUAL	FY97 ACTUAL	FY98 ACTUAL	FY99 PROPOSED	
	Audit & Accounting Services Payroll Preparation Election Expenses Staff Training in Library			2,950.00 2,367.28 0.00 0.00	3,200.00 5,120.72 0.00 0.00	3,530.00 2,441.95 0.00 0.00	2,950.00 2,370.03 0.00 0.00	4,130.00 1,894.47 8,450.48 0.00	3,360.00 2,381.97 0.00 0.00	3,750 2,500 0	
1900-00	Other Total Specialized Services - General Fund	61,688.26	64,407.71	8,101.87 63,563.37	10,835.99 63,004.16	2,693.76 57,610.67	2,643.91 51,842.84	1,095.99 60,723.03	6,235.83 59,542.69	1,000 58,040	
1900-01	Specialized Services - LSCA II Grant	10,278.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	11,243.26	1,507.39	0.00	0.00	0	
1900-07	Specialized Services - 321 Grant				0.00	00:00	250.00	1,625.00	2,321.00	2,350	
1900-08	Specialized Services - Adult Literacy	6,093.95	2,069,14	1,077.40	630.00	2,653.08	1,305.31	1,333.86	725.00	725	
60-0061	Specialized Services - Family Literacy/LSCA Grant	0.00	2,467.26	812.00	(25.00)	5,505.00	5,714.25	00:00	4,003.99	0	
1900-18	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County	0.00	13,553.04	2,401.91	1,863.22	1,813.96	1,823.82	1,877.98	1,976.08	2,100	
	Total Specialized Services	78,060.21	82,497.15	67,854.68	65,472.38	78,825.97	62,443.61	65,559.87	68,568.76	63,215	
2000-00 2000-01	Logal Notices - General Fund Logal Notices - LSCA II Grant	0.00	600.27	521.08	110.88	141.75	112.50	1,064.56	0.00	200	
	Total Legal Notices	0.00	600.27	521.08	110.88	141.75	112.50	0.00	0.00	200	
2100-00	Rents/Leases-Equipment	0.00	82.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	00'0	0	
2200-00	Semi-Annual Bond Payment	71,800.00	71,800.00	00.00	35,900.00	35,900.00	35,900.00	1,542.61	66,259.01	060'99	
2300-00	Small Tools/Instruments			497.32	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	
2400-00 2400-01 2400-02	Special Department Expense - Miscellancous Special Department Expense- Books Special Department Expense - Video	0.00 122,463.09 5,790.92	745.48 115,541.59 5,115.55	14.95 109,878.89 957.33	27.21 23,263.83 0.00	414.19 50.853.68 27.45	2,817.81 17,151.49 243.00	644,34 10,246.41 0.00	16.03	63,000	
2400-03	Special Department Expense - Electronic	00.0	3,776.83	0.00	0.00	4,431.22	46,181.66	35,441.99	25,292.53	14,358	
2400-05	Special Department Expense - Pertodicals Special Department Expense - Audio	5,411.88	4,159.91 7,461.82	4.027.63	9,243.74	9,414.09	4,966.48	5,230.97	4,039,57	16,642	
2400-07	Special Department Expense - 321 Grant	0.00	4,461.67	00:00	00.0	215.34	0.00	00:00	36.78	0,000	
2400-09	Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy Special Department Expense - Family Literacy	0.00	590.51	1.439.19	2,252.85 925.19	1,381.15	637.76	1,980.84	786.57	1,500	
	Total Special Department Expense	143,899.38	141,853.36	156,327.17	36,892.83	69,966.11	72,502.10	53,544.55	12.487.94	99,500	
2600-00	Transportation/Travel - General	0.00	00'09	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0	
2700-00 2700-01 2700-02 2700-03 2700-04 2700-07 2700-07	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Out of Town Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy	8,427.00	10,805.00	6,292.83	5,355.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,408.01	6,590.33 1,867.75 61.48 699.00 0.00 2,631.92 137.00	1,695.33 2,362.54 886.78 727.52 0.00 2,421.02 120.72	1,304,04 3,369,52 8,35,92 1,020.09 0.00 260.00 25.20	1,003.86 3,805.34 647.50 287.60 0.00 1,380.90	1,000 U 2,000 C 750 S00 500 0 1,400 S00	enda Item 32 tachment C ge 3

### 8/16/98 : 2:02 PM

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURES BUIXGET FOR FUND 707 FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-99 August 18, 1998

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	FY91 ACTUAL	FY92 ACTUAL	FY93 ACTUAL	FY94 ACTUAL	FY95 ACTUAL	FY96 ACTUAL	FY97 ACTUAL	FY98 ACTUAL	FY99 PROPOSED
2700-09	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Pamily Literacy Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings	0.00	10,805.00	941.50 7,962.33	1,141.37 7,904.49	91.65	8,294.95	9.67	0.00	0 6,150
2800-00	Electricity Gas Water Total Utilities	59,583.61	66,780.08	56,813.70 2,917.30 1,888.97 61,619.97	57,098.74 2,033.77 1,683.49 60,816.00	48,474.74 2,938.78 1,803.99 53,217.51	47,635.00 3,066.02 1,913.25 52,614.27	42,250.50 6,102.59 2,955.74 51,308.83	43,533.26 5,273.78 2,466.19 51,273.23	, 45,000 5,500 3,000 53,500
	TOTAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES	455,081.18	489,826.07	426,417.49	327,367.64	369,774.27	342,008.14	311,340.31	375,491.55	416,389
3700-00	Taxes, Assessments (Sales Tax)	00.00	1,262.82	610.04	688.32	1,284.00	1,154.00	778.00	0.00	800
4000-00 4000-07 4000-08	Equipment Equipment - 321 Grant Equipment - CLC Grant	0.00	19,583.43	711.12	3,863.73 0.00 2,202.42	4,725.29 0.00 2,150.05	4,722.66 0.00 0.00	2,625.36 0.00 877.07	0.00	20,000
4000-09	Equipment - Fannily Literacy/LSCA Grant Equipment Total Equipment	11,181.79	2,245.40 22,301.79	0.00	0.00 0.00 6,066.15	0.00 0.00 6,875.34	0.00 0.00 4,722.66	0.00 0.00 3,502.43	0.00	0 0 021,000
4200-00	Structures/Improvements	00'0	107.73	00.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT EXPENSE	11,181.79	22,409.52	711.12	6,066.15	6,875.34	4,722.66	3,502.43	0.00	21,000
4807	OPERATING TRANSFER TO ANOTHER DISTRICT FUND	00.00	00:00	00.00	00:00	0.00	70,000.00	0.00	0.00	0
2600	INVESTMENT POOL LOSS	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	34,733.31	(545.75)	0.00	0.00	0
	TOTAL EXPENSES	1,228,662.42	1,347,867.83	1,339,065.99	1,027,112.74	1,036,394.83	1,019,029.30	903,001.71	948,372.88	1,046,345

		•	·

### Placentia Library District

### Personnel Allocation for Fiscal Year 1998-99 Proposed Effective August 28, 1998

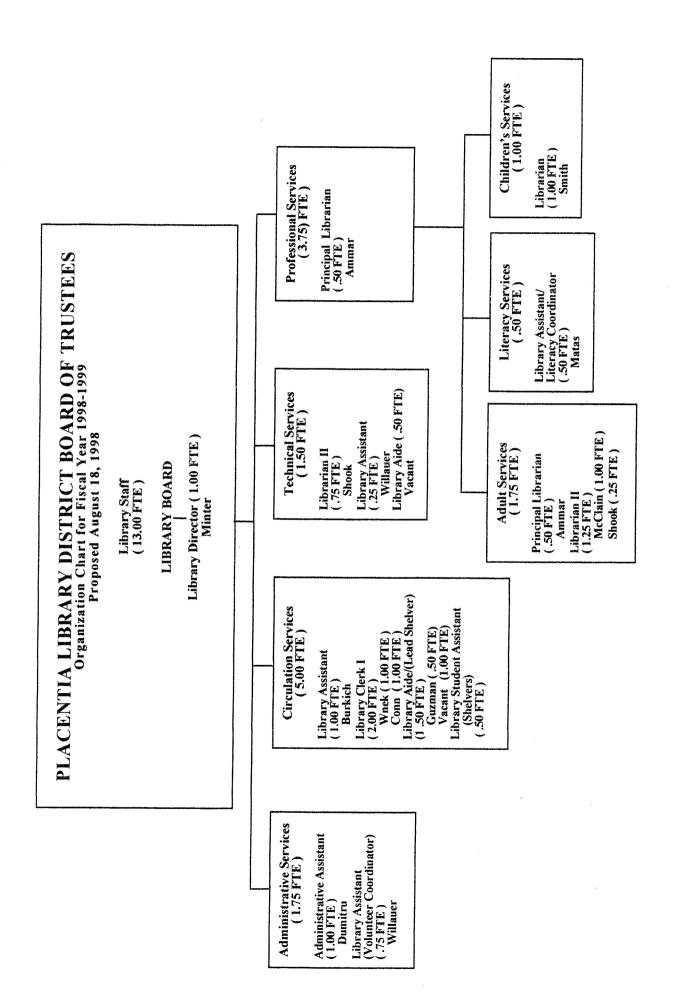
Allocations Proposed for FY1998-99

	Adm	in Prof. Svo	s Adult	Literacy	Child	Circ	Tech Svcs	TOTAL
Library Director	1.00	)						1.00
Principal Librarian		0.5	0.50					1.00
Administrative Assista	nt 1.00	)						1.00
Librarian II			1.25				0.75	2.00
Librarian					1.00			1.00
Library Assistant	0.75	5		0.50		1.00	0.25	2.50
Library Clerk II								0.00
Library Clerk I						2.00		2.00
Library Aide						1.50	0.50	2.00
Page						0.50		0.50
TOT.	AL 2.75	0.50	0 1.75	0.50	1.00	5.00	1.50	13.00

Allocations Adopted May, 1997

	Admin	Prof. Svcs	Adult	Literacy	Child	Circ	Tech Svcs	TOTAL
Library Director	1.00							1.00
Principal Librarian		0.50	0.50					1.00
Administrative Assistant	1.00							1.00
Librarian II			1.50				0.50	2.00
Librarian					1.00			1.00
Library Assistant	0.50			0.50		1.00	0.50	2.50
Library Clerk II								0.00
Library Clerk I						2.00		2.00
Library Aide						0.50		0.50
Page						1.50		1.50
TOTAL	2.50	0.50	2.00	0.50	1.00	5.00	1.00	12.50

		. (
		***************************************
		**Andrew"



### RESOLUTION 96-7

### A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY TO ADOPT FISCAL YEAR 1998-1999 BUDGETS FOR THE PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the preliminary budgets for the Placentia Library District of Orange County for Fiscal Year 1996-1997 were reviewed at the Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees on August 18, 1998; and WHEREAS, the tax rates levied are in accordance with Sections 93 and 97.65 of the Revenue and Taxation Code; and

WHEREAS, all sources of income have been identified to support said budgets.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Placentia Library District of Orange County Board of Trustees adopts budgets for Fiscal Year 1998-1999, and implements such on July 1, 1998 as follows: FUND Budget Unit 702 for \$84,760, FUND Budget Unit 703 for \$3,198, FUND Budget Unit 706 for \$115,940 FUND Budget Unit 707 for \$1,197,148, and FUND Budget Unit 708 for \$7,690.

AYES:	TRUSTEES:
NOES:	TRUSTEES:
ABSTAIN:	TRUSTEES:
ABSENT:	TRUSTEES:
State of California	)
County of Orange	) ss. )

I, Ray Evans, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District of Orange County hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution as duly and regularly adopted by the Board of Trustees at a Regular Meeting hereof held on the eighteenth day of August, 1998.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this eighteenth day of August, 1998.

Ray Evans, Secretary
Board of Trustees Placentia Library District

Placentia Library District Orange County Auditor Budget Forms Summary Fiscal Year 1997-98 Actual

REVENUE

Object		ī	Fund Number			DISTRICT
Description	702	703	706	707	708	TOTAL
Fund Balance Available	77,730	2,863	111,579	171,448	6.878	
6210 Property Tax - Current Secured	0	0	0	710,413	0	710,413
5210-01 Property Tax - Public Utility Secured	0	0	0	24,908	0	24,908
6220 Property Tax - Current Unsecured	0	0	0	45,613	0	45,613
6230 Property Tax - Prior Secured	0	0	0	18,290	0	18,290
6240 Property Tax - Prior Unsecured	0	0	0	1,036	0	1,036
5280 Property Tax - Current Supplemental	0	0	0	14,786	0	14,786
5300 Property Tax - Prior Supplemental	0	0	0	952	0	952
6540 Penalties & Costs on Delinquent Taxes	0	0	0	3,447	0	3,447
6610 Interest	4,021	169	2,393	13,450	405	20.438
5690 State - Homeowners Property Tax Relief	0	0	0	15,180	0	15.180
5970 State - State Library & Other	0	0	0	56,040	0	56.040
7670 Miscellaneous & Local Revenue	0	0	0	23,454	0	23.454
7680 6-month Expired Checks	0	0	0	231	0	231
7817 Operating Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	0
IOTAL MEANS OF FINANCING	81,751	3,032	113,972	1.099.248	7.283	1 305 286

		(

Placentia Library District Orange County Auditor Budget Forms Summary Fiscal Year 1997-98 Actual

XPENSES

Object Code Description	702	F) 703	Fund Number	707	802	DISTRICT
SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS				/0/	907	TOTAL,
0100 Salaries & Wages	C	G	c	027 578	c	037 075
0200 Retirement	· C	0 0		66.150	0 0	472,730
0300 Employee Group Insurance		° <		00,00	0 0	90,139
0350 Workers Compensation	0 0			6.503	<b>)</b>	0/4/87
TYPE & PERSONAL PROPERTY.	> 0	> '	0	70000	0	5,502
10 1745 SALARKIES & BENEFILS	0	0	0	572,881	0	572,881
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
0700 Communications	C	C	c	15 6.12	S	0,00
0900 Food	) C			12,043	0	15,043
1000 Household Expanse		0 9	<b>O</b>	10	0	2/
1100 Indiana	O ÷	0	0	4,370	0	4,370
1700 institution	0	0	0	10,183	0	10,183
1300 Maintenance - Equipment	0	0	0	19,065	0	19,065
1400 Maintenance - Buildings & Improvements	0	0	0	47,468	0	47,468
1600 Memberships	0	0	0	3,054	0	3,054
1700 Miscellaneous Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0
1800 Office Expense	0	0	0	33,723	0	33,723
1803 Postage	0	0	0	1.918	0	21018
1900 Professional & Specialized Services	8	ব	32	68.641	×	992.89
2000 Publications & Legal Notices	0	0	0	C	· C	0
2200 Rents & Leases - Semi-Annual Bond	0	0	0	66.259	0	66.759
2400 Special Department Expense - Books	0	0	0	46.785	: 0	36,785
2700 Transportation & Travel	0	0	0	7.175		71.75
2800 Utilities	0	C	· C	51.073	9 5	C21,1
3000 Bad Debts	: C	· c		5/4/10	0 0	51,2,15
3700 Taxes & Assessments	• •	• •		> <	0 0	9 1
TOTAL SEDVICES & STEER INS		> .	> ;	<b>a</b>	D	0
INTERPORTED & SOFFLEES	<del>-</del>	4	32	375,564	∞	375,689
FIXED ASSETS						
4000 Equipment	0	0	0	c	c	C
TOTAL FIXED ASSETS	0	0	0	; O	0	0 0
						;
4807 Operating Transfer Out	0	0	0	0	0	0
5200 Provision for Contingencies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Provision for Reserves	2	0	0	0	0	0
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER						
IOTAL FINANCING REQUIREMENTS	:81	4	32	948,445	8	948,570
BALANCE TO CARRY FORWARD	81,670	3,028	113,940	150.803	7.275	356716

			-

Placentia Library District Orange County Auditor Budget Forms Summary Fiscal Year 1998-99 Recommended

REVIENCE

		Ξ	Fund Number			DISTRICT
Code Description	702	703	706	707	708	TOTAL
Fund Balance Available	81,670	3,028	113,940	150,803	7.275	
6210 Property Tax - Current Secured	0	0	0	761.261	C	761 261
6210-01 Property Tax - Public Utility Secured	0	0	0	33 000	· C	33,000
6220 Property Tax - Current Unsecured	0	0	° O	47.000	0	47,000
6230 Property Tax - Prior Secured	0	0	0	18,500	0	18,500
6240 Property Tax - Prior Unsecured	0	0	0	1,200	0	1 200
6280 Property Tax - Current Supplemental	0	0	0	18,000	0	18,000
6300 Property Tax - Prior Supplemental	0	0	0	1,500	0	1.500
6540 Penalties & Costs on Delinquent Taxes	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
6610 Interest	3,090	170	2,000	10.500	415	16.175
6690 State - Homeowners Property Tax Relief	0	0	0	15,484	0	15 484
6970 State - State Library & Other	0	0	0	114,400	0	114 400
7670 Miscellaneous & Local Revenue	0	0	0	23,500	0	23 500
7680 6-month Expired Cheeks	0	0	0	0	С	
7817 Operating Transfers In	0	0	0	0	: C	
TOTAL MEANS OF FINANCING	84,760	3,198	115.940	1 197 148	7 690	1 408 736

		(

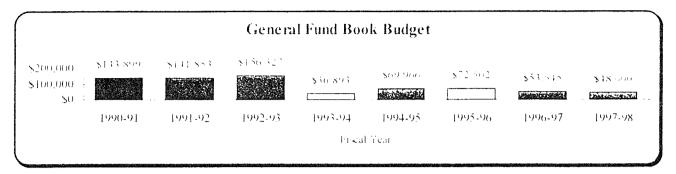
Placentia Library District Orange County Auditor Budget Forms Summary Fiscal Year 1998-99 Recommended

:XPENSES

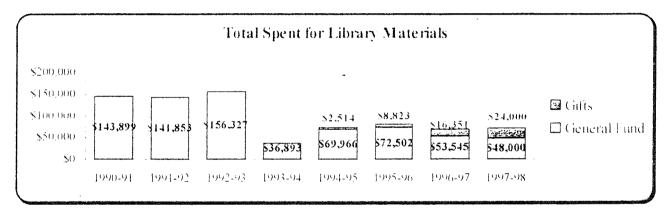
Code Description	702	Fu 703	Fund Number 706	707	208	DISTRICT
SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					0007	TOTAL
Wag	0	0	С	494 410	C	464.410
0200 Retirement	0	C	0	70.123		7014,410
0300 Employee Group Insurance	С	· C	o	37.872		77,523
0350 Workers Compensation	0	0		678,76		5,823
FOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS	0	0	0	608,156	00	5,800 608,156
SERVICES & SUPPLIES						
nunication	0	С	С	14 284	c	L 9C & 1
0900 Food	0	0	0	150		14,204
1000 Household Expense	0	0	0	3,500	0	3 500
	0	0	0	10,200	0	10,200
1300 Maintenance - Equipment	13,000	0	0	20,000	0	33,000
1400 Maintenance - Buildings & Improvements	0	0	0	50,100	0	50,100
1600 Memberships	0	0	0	3,250	0	3,250
1700 Miscellaneous Expense	0	0	0	0	0	0
1800 Office Expense	0	0	0	24,950	0	24,950
	0	0	0	1,000	0	1,000
	06	10	50	63,215	01	63,375
2000 Publications & Legal Notices	0	0	0	500	0	500
2200 Kents & Leases - Semi-Annual Bond	0	0	0	060'99	0	060'99
2400 Special Department Expense - Books	0	0	C	99,500	0	99,500
2700 Transportation & Travel	0	0	C	6,150	0	6,150
2800 Utilities	0	0	0	53,500	С	53,500
3000 Bad Debts	С	0	0	С	0	C
3700 Taxes & Assessments	0	0	0	800	0	800
IOTAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	13,090	10	20	417,189	10	430,349
HIXIED ASSIETS						
4000 Equipment	0	0	0	21.000	C	00016
FOTAL FIXED ASSETS	0	0	0	21,000	0	21,000
4807 Operating Transfer Out	0	0	0	0	0	C
5200 Provision for Contingencies	71,670	3,188	115,890	150,803	7,680	349.231
Provision for Reserves	0	С	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FINANCING REOTHREMENTS	072.48	3 100	115 040		000	200

			The

Reductions in revenue also had a severe impact on the Library's book budget. The benchmark for library materials expenditures for a public library is 15% - 20% of the total operations budget. Placentia Library has not had a respectable book budget since Fiscal Year 1992-93.



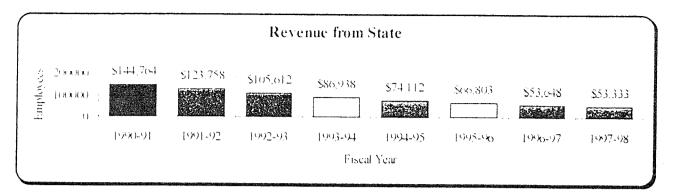
Placentia Library Foundation was established in 1994 and conducted its first Adopt-A-Book Campaign in 1995. While the development of a charitable giving program enhances book purchasing it is not replacing the \$150,000 shortfall in the District's General Fund Book Budget.



Serious financial side effects of the reduction in book purchasing are impacting Placentia Library District:

Attachment C shows the reduction in State Library-related revenue from \$144,764 in Fiscal Year 1990-91 to approximately \$53,333 in Fiscal Year 1997-98. The main reason for this loss has been the reduction in Interlibrary Loan and Direct Loan Reimbursements, which have dropped from a high of \$53,447 in Fiscal Year 1992-93 to approximately \$6,500 in Fiscal Year 1997-98.

Attachment D is a history of the Interlibrary Loan and Direct Loan Reimbursement revenues. The reason for this precipitous loss is that Placentia no longer has a significant number of new books on the shelves and library users are going to other facilities for their recreational reading materials.



The other consequence is that, because of the combination of the reduction in hours of service and the lack of new books, Placentia Library District library users are making heavy demands on neighboring libraries. Memos from Yorba Linda Library Director CarolAnn Tassios, Attachment E. describe the impact of Placentia's cutbacks on Yorba Linda's services.

Despite the heavy use of the Yorba Linda Library by Placentia residents, Placentia Library continues to provide 35.6% of its circulation services and 46.8% of its Internet and electronic reference services to users who live outside its service area. Yet Placentia Library District receives no direct loan reimbursement from the State Library because so many of its cardholders are using the Yorba Linda Library.

Attachment F shows Placentia's expenditures by categories. As the budget cuts have been taken over the years the relative percentage for staff has remained fairly consistent. The fixed costs reflected in the supplies and services section has increased because many of the fixed costs remain constant regardless of the budget or staffing level fluctuations.

Those that these statistics will meet your research and fact-finding needs for evaluating Placentia Library District's request for relief from the property tax shifts. Please give me a call at 714-528-1925 Ext. 203 if you have any questions or would like additional information.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth D. Minter Library Director

CC: Mike Belote, California Advocates Ralph Heim, Heim, Noack, Kelly & Spahn



### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

411 East Chapman Avenue, Placentia, CA 92870-6198

Elizabeth D. Minter, M.L.S., Library Director

(714) 528-1925, Extension 202 (714) 528-8236 (Fax) plalibd@cosmoslink.net

May 12, 1998

### **Board of Trustees**

Margaret V. Dinsmore Ray Evans Robin J. Masters Jean O. Pappas Saundra M. Stark The Honorable Dick Ackerman Assemblymember, Seventy-Second District State Capitol Sacramento, CA 95814

Dear Assemblyman Ackerman:

Thank you for the time that you and Sheron made available to Placentia Library District during the past several weeks, both in Sacramento and Placentia.

The purpose of this letter is to transmit to you the statistical information that Sheron requested in support of our request for consideration of the District's property tax situation.

During our meetings we requested consideration of one of the following possible solutions to restoring our property tax shift to ERAF:

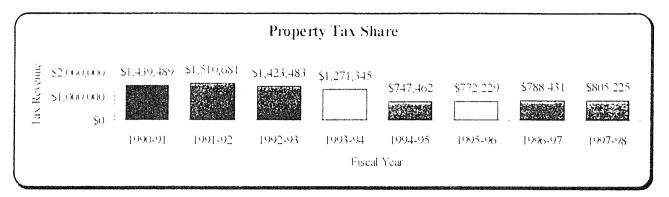
Add independent library districts to the list of types of districts exempted from the property tax shift to ERAF on the grounds that they are established under the Education Code, and no other Education Code agencies have been required to contribute to ERAF.

()r

Create a special consideration for Placentia Library District wherein the Library will receive its ERAF property tax share if it consolidates with the City of Placentia, under conditions similar to those of the consolidation of the Yorba Linda Library District and the City of Yorba Linda.

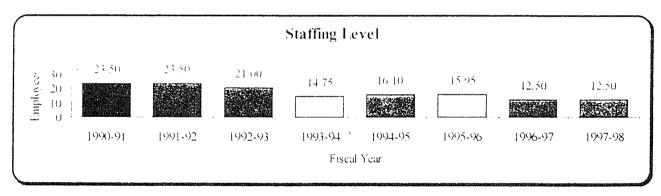
The rate of Placentia Library District's property tax transferred to ERAF was calculated by the Orange County Auditor to be 50.41%. (This amount included \$400,957 that the District was contributing annually to the Special District Augmentation Fund that was being diverted by Orange County to County dependent districts.) A detailed history of Placentia Library District's property tax and valuation history is Attachment A.

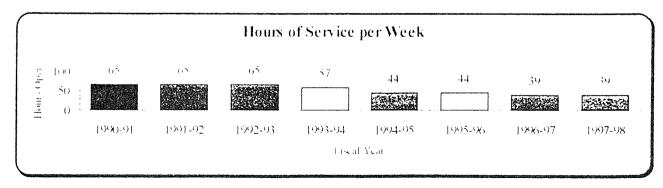
The following is a summary of Placentia Library District's property tax revenue since Fiscal Year 1990-91:



Attachment B is a letter from the Orange County Auditor which states that the estimated impact of the full reversal of ERAF on Placentia Library District would be approximately \$800,000 – twice what we are receiving in the current year. This letter also shows the impact on Buena Park Library District and the Orange County Library.

The impact of the loss of property tax revenue caused a reduction in staff which subsequently caused a reduction in the hours of Library operation. In January 1997 the Library became a single shift operation with all of the staff working the same hours. As a result the Library is no longer open on Fridays or Saturdays and is closed on Monday. Tuesday, and Wednesday mornings.





TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Review Library Revenue Issues, including whether to renew the services contract with California Advocates for legislative information services; and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot issue reductions.

rea

DATE:

May 19, 1998

#### BACKGROUND:

#### Library Revenue Issues

At its Meeting on April 15, 1997, the Board requested that an item for the discussion of Library Revenue Issues be included on each Agenda.

#### 1. Property Tax

By the time of the California Library Association Legislative Day on May 5, 1998 it was apparent that a universal solution to the property tax shift problem is no longer being seriously considered by the California Legislature.

The District is continuing to work with Assemblyman Ackerman's Office about ERAF relief for Placentia Library. Two issues are being discussed with his staff: including of library districts in the list of agencies exempted from ERAF because we are established under the Education Code; or, exempting library districts that consolidate with another agency, in our case the City of Placentia. The follow-up letter sent to Assemblyman Ackerman is Attachment A.

#### 2. State Funds

The California Library Association is actively lobbying for an increase in the Public Library Fund and Transaction Based Reimbursements.

#### 3. Local Revenues

This item is addressed in Agenda Item 32.

#### Parcel Tax Election Considerations

No news to report.

		,

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Review Library Revenue Issues, including whether to renew the services contract with California Advocates for legislative information services; and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot issue reductions.

DATE:

July 21, 1998

#### BACKGROUND:

#### Library Revenue Issues

At its Meeting on April 15, 1997, the Board requested that an item for the discussion of Library Revenue Issues be included on each Agenda.

#### 1. Property Tax

The District is continuing to work with Assemblyman Ackerman's Office about ERAF relief for Placentia Library. Two issues are being discussed with his staff: including of library districts in the list of agencies exempted from ERAF because we are established under the Education Code; or, exempting library districts that consolidate with another agency, in our case the City of Placentia. We should not anticipate any movement on this issue before mid-August.

#### 2. State Funds

The California Library Association is actively lobbying for an increase in the Public Library Fund and Transaction Based Reimbursements.

#### 3. Local Revenues

The District's application to serve as a Passport Application Facility presents the potential for a new local revenue stream. If this revenue is designated to be part of the District's General Fund it could be used to augment the Book Budget. It is impossible to tell how long the application process will take. It would be safe to estimate that we could be operational by January 1999.

#### Parcel Tax Election Considerations

No news to report.

		ř.,
		To a lambda.
		(
		(

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Review Library Revenue Issues, including whether to renew the services contract with California Advocates for legislative information services; and continue the discussion of the feasibility of Library Parcel Tax ballot issue reductions.

DATE:

March 17, 1998

#### BACKGROUND:

#### Library Revenue Issues

At its Meeting on April 15, 1997, the Board requested that an item for the discussion of Library Revenue Issues be included on each Agenda.

#### 1. Property Tax

Library Director Minter and California Advocates Representative Mike Belote met with Assemblyman Dick Ackerman and Administrative Assistant Sheron Violini in the Assemblyman's Sacramento office on February 18.

Mr. Belote presented the District's proposal that the Assemblyman sponsor legislation that would exempt the special library districts from the Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF).

Assemblyman Ackerman asked a number of questions and agreed to take the issue under consideration.

At this point in time it would be appropriate for the Trustees to solicit letters of support of the ERAF reversal from local Library supporters. A sample letter is Attachment A.

Library Director Minter is scheduled to attend the California Special Districts Association (CSDA) Government Affairs Day in Sacramento on Monday, April 13. This is a one day trip leaving Ontario at 6:30 A.M. and returning on the 7:00 P.M. flight from Sacramento. It would be helpful if a District Trustee would be able to participate in the meeting with Assemblyman Ackerman that day. Buena Park will be represented by Library Director McGregor and several Trustees.

	:
	(
	( .

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT: Recommendation from Mike Belote, the District's Legislative Consultant at

California Advocates, that in the next legislative session the District request a bill that would merge the District with the City in exchange for the return of the District's share of the ERAF (Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund)

DATE:

August 18, 1998

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Most of the District's legislative efforts this session focused on getting some of the ERAF percentage returned. To date there has been no action to help us achieve this goal.

Attachment A is a proposal from Mike Belote that the District request a bill that would provide for both consolidation with the City of Placentia and full return of the ERAF percentage.

Mr. Belote has expressed confidence that the District can get the support of the Orange County delegation for this proposal.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Library Director to request that Mr. Belote make a presentation on the District's legislative status and his proposal at the September 15, 1998 Board Meeting.



# CALIFORNIA ADVOCATES, INC.

Agenda Item 33 Attachment A



-VIA FAX-

Ralph E. Simoni

Michael D. Belote

August 14, 1998

Robert G. Walters

<u>MEMORANDUM</u>

Peter C. Kellison

Elizabeth Minter, Placentia Library District

FROM:

TO:

Mike Belote, California Advocates

SUBJECT:

Potential Legislation For 1999

With the close of the 1997-1998 session of the California legislature just two weeks away, the strongest likelihood is that the session will conclude without the systemic ERAF reform sought by counties and special districts. It appears that only prior calculation errors under ERAF are being seriously considered for correction. Unfortunately, Placentia is likely to benefit only from the minor provisions of Senate Bill 529 by Senator Johnson, leaving the library far short of the adjustments necessary to meaningfully improve hours of operation and personnel.

At this point, I believe it is prudent to discuss with Board the advisability of a simple legislative proposal for 1999. The proposal would provide narrow ERAF reversal for Placentia Library, in exchange for the library joining the roster of city services. Understandably, the city would not welcome the addition of library services unless the fiscal issue was resolved; for the legislature we would emphasize the benefits of "streamlining" government in exchange for a very targeted ERAF change.

We would envision a stand alone bill dedicated only to this proposal, and would approach members of the Orange County legislative delegation to carry the bill.

We recognize that in important respects the proposal may amount to "choosing between evils", but believe the lack of progress on more global approaches makes the idea worth considering.

MDB/cs

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Travel Authorization for CSDA Annual Conference

DATE:

August 18, 1998

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The California Special Districts Association 1998 Annual Conference will be held at the Sir Francis Drake Hotel on Union Square, San Francisco, September 23-25.

The Awards Luncheon will be held on Thursday, September 24.

The Award winners will be notified after the Committee meets on August 26. The District should plan to pay the travel, hotel and meal costs for its candidate if she is invited to receive an award. It is possible for the guests of an awardee to purchase tickets for the Awards Luncheon without paying the entire Conference Registration.

The District has reserved 2 double-bed rooms at the Sir Francis Drake.

The Library Director plans to share a room with the new library director at Buena Park.

Please review the Conference Program (Attachment A) to determine whether the sessions are of interest to you.

The estimated cost per person:

Airfare & Airport Transfer \$ 150

Registration 275

Hotel (2 nights/shared) \$0 /60

Meals & Misc.

TOTAL \$ 580

The authorization could be made conditional upon the District's candidate receiving the award. For example, expenses could be approved for the Library Director for the Conference, and for

75

several others to travel to San Francisco just for the Awards Luncheon if the District's candidate is selected.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Determine who will attend and authorize payment of expenses.

#### TENTATIVE PROGRAM AGENDA

#### Wednesday, September 23, 1998

8:00 am - REGISTRATION OPEN

11:00 am - 1:00 pm - Welcome Luncheon and Keynote PRESENTATION

by Former Assembly Member Phil Isenberg

1:15 pm - 2:30 pm - PLENARY SESSION Local Government and the Growth of California A panel of local government practitioners will exchange success stories on "how-to" pilot your district while responding to the changing California.

2:45 pm - 3:45 pm — STRATEGIC WORKSHOPS

#### Session I

The Basics: Labor and Management

This series of concurrent sessions looks at labor management issues in the 90s. With budget cutbacks, "right sizing" and increased litigation, each workshop offers a discussion vital to today's governing and administrative officials.

- A) BUILDING PARTNERSHIPS BETWEEN LABOR AND MANAGEMENT
- B) PREVENTING HUMAN RESOURCE PROBLEMS
- C) Effective Labor Relations

4:00 pm - 5:00 pm — STRATEGIC WORKSHOPS

#### Session II

Beyond Basics: Innovative Programs

Operating a successful local government agency in today's world demands innovative financing and programming. This series of concurrent workshops will help attendees look beyond standard practices in their quest to serve their constituents.

- D) NOT BUSINESS AS USUAL
- E) PROGRAM SURVIVAL WITHOUT TAX REVENUE
- F) SUCCESSFUL PUBLIC OUTREACH IN TODAY'S INFORMATION FRENZY

6:00 pm - 9:30 pm - Special Event CSDA Exclusive Dinner Cruise (Separate Registration Required - See Form)

#### Thursday, September 24, 1998

7:30 am - LIGHT CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST

8:30 am — EXHIBITOR TRADE SHOW OPENS

8:30 am - 9:30 am - CSDA ANNUAL MEETING AND ELECTIONS

9:30 am - 10:30 am - PLENARY SESSION California — Today and Tomorrow Paul Lewis, Public Policy Institute of California

10:45 am - 12:00 pm — STRATEGIC WORKSHOPS

#### Session III

Beyond Basics: Technology

Technology is having a major impact on how your agency

provides services to your constituents. These sessions will help expose attendees to technology issues and trends you need to understand and what has worked for others.

- G) Making Your Job Easier by Using the Internet
- H) BUILDING A RELATIONSHIP WITH YOUR COMPUTER
- 1) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

12:00 pm - 1:30 pm — 1998 AWARDS LUNCHEON

1:45 pm - 2:45 pm — STRATEGIC WORKSHOPS

#### Session IV

#### Hands On Training

Looking for practical information you can use immediately in the operation of your district? These workshops will provide attendees with information to "help get the job done!"

- J) RISK MANAGEMENT
- K) Financing in the '90s
- L) SPECIAL DISTRICT ASSESSMENT FINANCING

3:00 pm - 4:00 pm — STRATEGIC WORKSHOPS

#### Session V

#### Technical and Practical Compliance

Sharpen your understanding of legal compliance issues facing special districts. These concurrent workshops will expose attendees to technical discussions on specific "big picture" areas.

- M) EPA UPDATE GROUND WATER COMPLIANCE
- N) EMINENT DOMAIN AND PROPERTY ACQUISITION
- O) PERSONNEL AND LIABILITY

4:15 pm - 5:15 pm — ANNUAL MEETINGS

- · CSDA Finance Corporation Annual Meeting
- Special District Risk Management Authority Annual Meeting
- · Special District Workers Compensation Authority Annual Meeting

Annual meetings are held to allow program participants an opportunity to have direct input into the pools as well as offer potential participants an opportunity to gain insight into these cost effective and high quality CSDA programs.

5:30 pm - 6:30 pm — RECEPTION

Dinner on your own with time to enjoy the many sights and sounds of beautiful downtown San Francisco.

#### Friday, September 25, 1998

7:30 am - 8:30 am — CSDA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

8:00 am - 9:00 am — CSDA ANNUAL BREAKFAST BUFFET

9:00 am - 10:00 am - PLENARY SESSION California in the New Millenium Haans Johnson, Public Policy Institute of California

10:00 am - 11:30 am - CSDA ANNUAL LEGISLATIVE REVIEW WITH RALPH HEIM

# Registration Form

Please check all appropriate boxes

# On or before September 14, 1998 CSDA Members: \$275 CSDA Non-Members: \$325 After September 14, 1998 CSDA Members: \$300 CSDA Non-Members: \$350 Special Events:

# Cruise: \$55 Guests:

Conference Meal Pass: \$150
CSDA San Francisco Bay Dinne uise: \$55
Walking Tour and Lunch: \$50

🖵 CSDA San Francisco Bay Dinner

Total	Amount	Enclosed:_	A	_

Management of the control of the con	Guardian State of the State of				
	Distric	t/Organi	zation	 	 
City			State	 ZIP	 _
Guest Name_					
ırd				-	_

Name	Title	District/Organization	
Address	City	State_	ZIP
Phone ( )FAX ( )	Guest Name	e	
Method of Payment:	☐ MasterCard		
Print Account Name	Accou	nt =	
Expiration Date Authorized Signa			
Special needs you have that may red	quire assistance:		
☐ Wheelchair Access ☐ Visually Impaire	ed 🖵 Hearing Impaired	☐ Vegetarian Oth	ner

#### **SPECIAL EVENTS:**

#### San Francisco Bay Dinner Cruise

Join CSDA conference attendees on a private dinner cruise around the beautiful San Francisco Bay. Enjoy the breathtaking sights as you get to know other special district representatives from around the State. The dinner cruise includes full-course dinner and select beverages.

The cruise will be on the California Spirit part of the fleet of Pacific Marine Yachts. CSDA has chartered the yacht to offer conference attendees an opportunity to capture the beauty of San Francisco. The warmth aboard this private yacht will assure you the most unique and memorable event afloat. Registration is limited to the first 100 registrations.

# Walking Tour and Lunch - Hosted by the Marin County Chapter of CSDA

A Marin County Day is being hosted on Thursday, September 24, 1998. Included will be a guided trip and hike through the Muir Woods National Monument (entrance fee included), the Bay Area's (and one of the few remaining anywhere) virgin forest of old age redwoods - the tallest trees in the world; a three-course luncheon outdoors (weather permitting) at Pelican Inn, an English style pub at Muir Beach; and round-trip transportation on a chartered bus. The luncheon will include soup or salad, choice of one of our dishes, dessert, coffee, soft drink, or tea. Tax and tip included in registration fee. A no-host bar will be available

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Proposal to Establish Library Board Position as Community Representative

DATE:

August 18, 1998

#### **BACKGROUND:**

At the Library Board Meeting on July 21, 1998, Trustee Stark requested that the establishment of Library Board position of Community Representative be placed on the August Agenda for Board discussion.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Action as determined by the Board.

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Suad Ammar, Principal Librarian

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

Program Committee Report for the Month of July 1998

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT PROGRAM STATISTICS				
DEPARTMENT	JULY 1998			
	# of Programs	#of Attendees		
LITERACY SERVICES				
Citizenship Exam	1	34		
Tutor Training	4	7		
CHILDREN'S SERVICES				
Way Out Wednesdays	5	388		
SRP Registration		135		
Class Visits to the Library	2	40		
Storytimes 2-3 years	4	18		
Storytimes 4-6 years	4	52		
Lapsits	4	18		

		11
		THE STATE OF THE S

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Cyrise Smith, Children's Librarian

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

July activities in the Children's Department

**Programming-** There were 12 storytimes in July. A total of 63 children and 25 adults attended.

TYPE OF PROGRAM	NUMER OF PROGRAMS	TOTAL ATTENDANCE
Lapsits for under 2 years	4	11 children / 7 adults
2-3 year old storytimes	4	12 children / 6 adults
4 – 6 year old storytimes	4	40 children / 12 adults
TOTALS	12	63 children / 25 adults

Class/Group visits- Class visits from local schools continued. Two classes visited the library this month, with a total of 40 children using the library and it's services.

Summer Reading Program- The Summer Reading Program is well under way. During the month of July 135 children were registered for the Summer Reading Program bringing the total registered up to 612. By the end of July we were into the  $6^{th}$  week of the program. The teen volunteers continue to man the prize booth and re-shelve and clean books as time permits. The librarian and volunteers are currently working on cleaning and relabeling the easy readers.

Way Out Wednesdays- There were five Way Out Wednesday shows in July, with a total of 388 kids and adults attending. The shows included a performance of science experiments (we got to melt a styrofoam head using acetone...COOL!), a storyteller and movies. The librarian pitched in on one Way Out Wednesday, with storytelling, songs, and puppet shows.

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Cheryl Willauer, Library Assistant

DATE:

August 18, 1998

**SUBJECT:** 

Publicity materials produced for July 1998

#### Information on the Placentia Library cable channel #53:

- 1. Placentia Library Trustees.
- 2. Library Hours.
- 3. Holiday closing
- 4. Afghan for sale at Circulation Desk.
- 5. Literacy asking for volunteers to take the tutor training program.
- 6. Summer Reading Program
- 7. Friends of Placentia Library bookstore and on going sale in lobby.
- 6. Access the Internet at the Library for free.
- 8. Storytimes and lapsit programs for children.

#### Newspaper articles published:

- 1. State Should Repay Libraries by Margaret V. Dinsmore
- 2. Summer Reading performances at Library, sponsored by Friends of Placentia Library.
- 3. Living Trust seminar to be held at Library.

# pacific clippings

post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Los Angeles Times OC Edition Daily **JUL 2 5** 154.

# State Should Repay Libraries

■ Thank you for stating what should be obvious to every thinking person—libraries are a valuable resource (Editorial, July 5).

Unfortunately, during the last five years, the state of California has stripped Placentia Library District of half of its property tax revenue by "shifting" it to fund other state programs.

Now, when the state is supposed to have so much money in its treasury, it has not returned any of the library's property tax money.

As a result, Placentia Library has had to close two days per week, reduce its hours, lay off half its staff and slash its book budget. In spite of these challenges, it has maintained its commitment to provide a full, balanced library pro-

gram, including the oldest librarybased adult literacy program in Orange County.

The amount of our property tax loss is 50.41%, or about \$800,000 per year. This money would reverse our losses in hours, staff and book collection. We depend on donations almost exclusively for our popular reading material. Since 1993, we have had over \$2.5 million in property tax diverted from our district.

We urge Gov. Wilson and state legislators to repay California's independent library districts with some other highly publicized surplus.

MARGARET V. DINSMORE Placentia Library District Board of Trustees

#### pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Los Angeles Times OC Edition JUL 20 1938 Daily



■ Understanding Living Trusts
Sponsor/Group: Attorney Scott A. Bourdelais
Where: Placentia Library, 411 E. Chapman Ave.
Time: 7 p.m.

Admission: Free

Information/Reservations: (714) 541-9569

# pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly JUL - 9 1998

### WEDNESDAY332

Friends of Placentia Library has performances every week

until August 12 for their summer reading program including, movies, storytellers, music and more. 1 p.m., 411 East Chapman Ave. For more information call 528-1906 ext.212

**Canasta** meets at 12:30 p.m. at the Senior Center, 143 S. Bradford Ave. Call 993-8281.

**Exercise** meets at 10 a.m. at the Senior Center, 143 S. Bradford Ave. Call 993-8281.

**Billiards** meets from 10 a.m. to noon at the Senior Center, 143 S. Bradford Ave. Call 993-8281.

Placentia/Yorba Linda Soroptimist Club meets weekly at Polly's Pies at 12:30 p.m. Call 979-7907 x327 for information.

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Katie Matas, Literacy Coordinator

DATE:

August 18, 1998

SUBJECT:

Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for the month of July

#### **Program Statistics**

Active tutors: 50 Active students: 56

Students waiting to be matched: 20

Percentage of tutors reporting (July hours): 94%

Tutoring hours reported: 273

Other volunteer hours reported: 176

Total volunteer hours: 449

Citizenship Exam. The final citizenship exam was administered Saturday, July 18, 1998. Thirty-four people took the exam. The citizenship exam was offered at the Library for three years. During that time, 525 people took the exam representing 50 different countries.

**Tutor Training.** The summer Tutor Training Workshop began Monday, July 6, 1998 and will continue through August 3, 1998. Two supplemental workshops for all tutors will be held September 20, 1998 and October 4, 1998.

Southern California Library Literacy Network (SCLLN). The July 23, 1998 meeting of SCLLN was held in Santa Fe Springs and was attended by Literacy Coordinator Matas and Board President Dinsmore.

and the second of the second o

#### SAFETY COMMITTEE MEETING JULY 29, 1998 MINUTES

I. Call to Order:

11:35 A.M.

II.

Members Attending:

Jerry Conn

Katie Matas

Esther Guzman

Members Absent:

Cindy McClain

III. Old Business

1. The committee continued its review of the Library's disaster plan. The section dealing with bomb threats was reviewed and updated.

IV. New Business

1. Katie Matas attended the Special Districts Workers Compensation Authority (SDWCA) Summer safety seminar on July 21, 1998.

The next meeting will be August 12, 1998 at 11:30 A.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Katie Malax

Katie Matas

) N 1